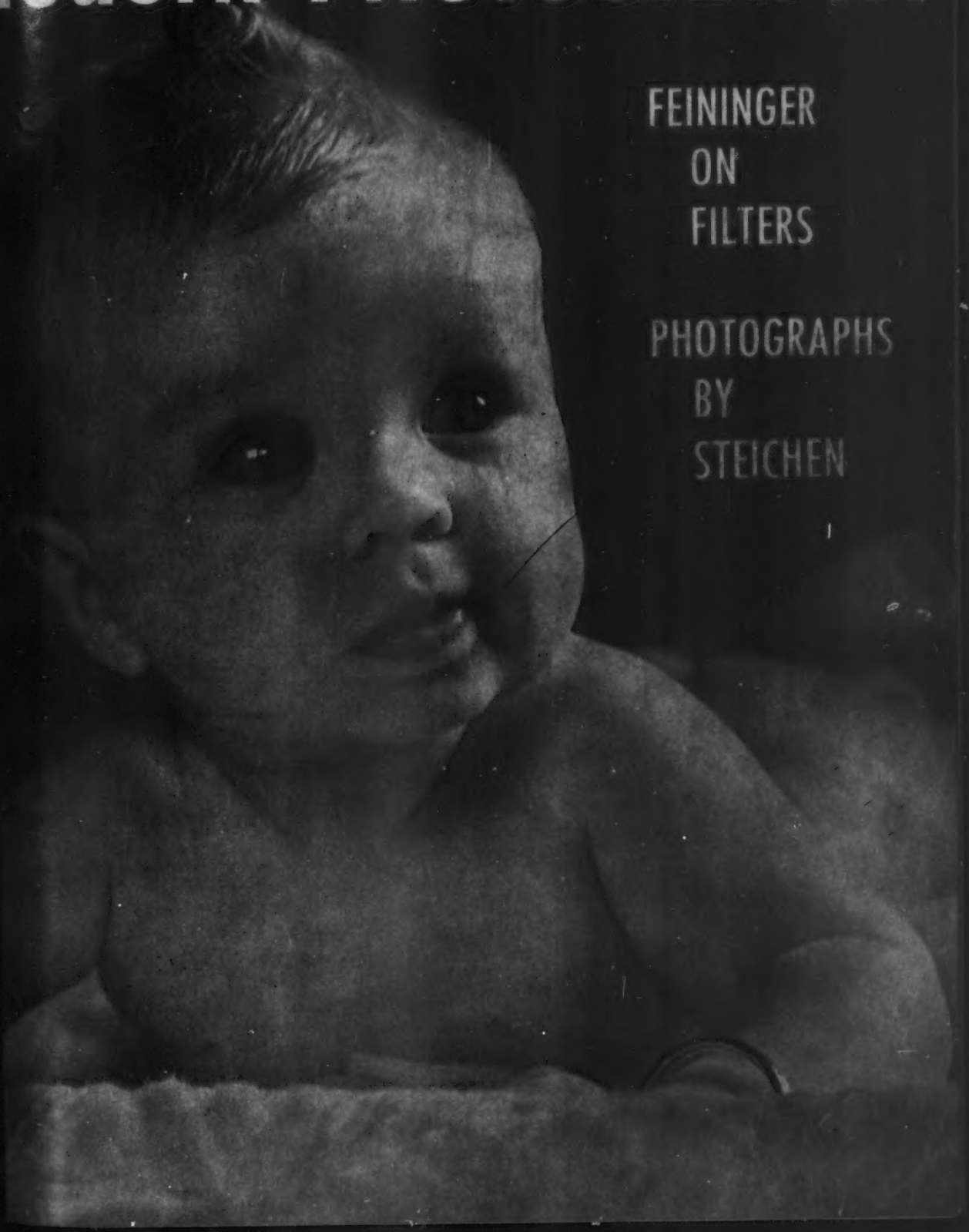
OBER 1950, 35 CENTS

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY



FEININGER ON FILTERS

PHOTOGRAPHS BY STEICHEN

THE WAY TO

Better Pictures

... Easier

"Preparing for Thanksgiving" by Ardea

"The meter with a MEMORY"

The versatile PR-1

EXPOSURE METER

Harvest colors . . . gorgeous and bright! Catch them in brilliance, as Ardean Miller has in this striking picture. Get *General Electric PR-1 Meter!*

Answers every exposure problem. So easy to use . . . just press and read. Grand for stills or movies, color or black and white. At your photo dealer's . . . $32.50*

Writes Ardean Miller, famed for Florida color shots: *"For the extra light of the southern sun, or dim interior, you're always right with a General Electric PR-1 Meter."*

Also the outstanding EW-48 meter . . . $19.95*

*Fair traded. Ref. tax inc. General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

How to make the most of your harvest

Dyed-in-the-wool amateurs know, from experience, how to get the most out of their harvest of summer negatives. The answer is that versatile enlarging paper, Ansco Cykora.

Versatile—because Cykora gives sparkling enlargements of outstanding salon quality. You get sharply defined image tones; pleasing detail over a wide tonal range.

Versatile—because it's a paper with greater resistance to fog and stain.

Versatile—because Cykora gives you toned prints of admirable warmth and beauty. Try Cykora in Ansco Direct Sepia Toner.

Consider all these advantages and you'll understand why Cykora's all-around performance is becoming the photographer's popular standby today! Develop Cykora in Ansco Ardol—laboratory-packaged for your protection. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.** A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

INSIST ON *Ansco* CYKORA PAPER

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

BARGAIN HUNTER? Six beautiful B & W slides of prize-winning artist's models, special, $1.00. Box of 36 different, regular $5.00, this month only $3.95. Lenscraft Corporation, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Texas.

THE REAL THING — German Atrocities. Other War II Photos—Six 4x5 $1.00. Two samples 25c coin. R. H. P., Box 341, West New York, New Jersey.

35mm ARTISTIC NEGATIVES! Never before offered . . . "The American Beauty Negative." Selected from our giant collection as "the cream of the crop." Every negative equal to an original. Unusual, eye-appealing subjects for the sincere photo-artist. Introductory special, entire series of 32 negatives, $3.50. Produced and sold exclusively by "Hal" Crozier, P.O. Box 7264, Dallas, Tex.

WE EXPOSE, you develop Pinup studies on 620 rolls. 8 exposures, releases to proven photographers. $3.00 per roll—4 rolls different $10.00. No C.O.D. Money order to James Ellard, Box 929, Elsinore, Calif.

25c BUYS 126 small glossy pinups! McKitch, 306 Jackson, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 10c mounted; from prints 15c. We specialize making slides from old photographs 15c. RODGERS STUDIO, Box 134, East San Diego, Calif.

PIN-UP PHOTOS. Beautiful Hollywood models. Twelve 5"x7" $2.00. Twelve 4"x5" $1.00. William Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, California.

SEPTEMBER MORN leaves draped Woodsy photograph 25c. Exchange, Jonesboro, 271-D, Tennessee.

WE EXPOSE, you develop. Pin-ups on 620 roll film. Eight exposures $3.00. Four different $10.00. William Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, California.

ART MODELS! 16 Photos—$1.00. Steele, Box 4763-G, San Francisco.

CHEESECAKE from Hollywood's finest collection now available for the first time. 25c brings sample 8" print and Lists. Morris, Box 2026, Los Angeles 36.

NEGATIVES. Hollywood pin-up models. Twelve 2¼"x3¼"—$3.00. Twelve 4"x5"—$10.00. William Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, California.

SELL Pin-Ups, amateur models, wholesale prices, samples 25c. Trainer, Box 1871, Orlando, Florida.

MALE PHOTOS for Artist and Sculptors. Heroic originals of Perfect Men. Glossy DeLuxe only. Ten 8x10, $6.00; five 8x10, $4.00; sample, $1.00. Ten 4x6, $3.00; five 4x6, $2.00; sample, 50c. Dr. Frank Thompson, Dept. 20, 919 Fourth, Manhattan, Kansas, World's Leading Dealer.

YOUR Pin-up Harem needs lovely Suzanne Higgins, Chicago art model. Slender, tender and tall, Suzanne's pictures will enhance your collection. Three 8x10 prints $1.25. Nue Graph, 5490 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

2x2 SLIDES (B&W) from your photographs. Allied Film Laboratories, Dept. A, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

schools & instruction

CAMERA REPAIRING taught at the Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Avenue, Hollywood 27, Calif. The only complete camera repair school in the world. Approved for disabled veterans.

"MODELS AND CAMERA" — Photograph pictorial Nudes. Explains how to get models; Anatomy for artists; Lighting; Composition. Illustrated, new edition. Only $2.00 postpaid—drop card for C.O.D. Money back guarantee! Photo Way Co., Box 1066, Richmond, California.

HOW TO USE the Artists's Airbrush and Retouch Photographs. Black, white and color, 104 pages. $1.75 postpaid. Harold Green, 117-M E. 60 St., N. Y., N. Y.

COMBINE professional training in photography with a college education. Full four-year course leading to Bachelor of Science degree with major in photography, professional certificate. Fully equipped, G. I. approved. Study with master photographer. Employment available for qualified students. Write for bulletin. Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

miscellaneous

VANETTE NEGATIVES! 35mm double frame for the darkroom hobbyist and student. Top glamour model in basic poses. Pack of 8 negatives, $1.00, 40 different only $3.95. Lenscraft Corp., 3105 Oakland Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1111, Chicago 5, Illinois.

DICTIONARY of POSES for reference guides, classified, Indexed. Special introductory offer. Baker's dozen 4x5—$1.00. Otto Bower, Montesano, Wash.

GLAMOUR CALENDAR NOW AVAILABLE! Beautiful models, twelve actual photos, $1.00. 8x10 glamour photos, 4 for $1.00. Photo Illustrators, Box 807-B, Butterfield Road, Yakima, Wash.

EXPOSED for you to develop 120 roll film of Hollywood's latest and loveliest artist models. New model each week. B&W $3.00 per roll, two for $5.00. Ansco color $5.00 per roll. State age. Rolart Foto Service, 1663 No. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Lowest classified ad rates in the photographic field!

250,000 press run — 25c a word **Quality Circulation**

Modern Photography, 22 East Twelfth Street, Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Publish the following classified advertisement in your next issue. I enclose 25c for each word, including each word in the signature and address.

_____

_____

_____

_____

Place under classification_____

Name of advertiser.....

Address.....City.....State.....

November issue closes August 25 — on sale October 10.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan. Dept. 111B, Chicago 5, Illinois.

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN with Comic Tricks, Chalk Stunts. Catalog 10c. Balda Chalk Talks, Oshkosh, Wis.

PRESS CARD, freelance for car 50c. Card Publications, 362 Crescent Ave., Peoria, Ill.

MODELING Unmasked. Over 15,000 words revealing illicit schemes of photographers, model agents and schools. Trick mirrors, Test Photos. Nothing withheld. Send $1.00 to Dept. M, Hold-It, 41 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books.) Quickly supplied. Send wants, Clifton, Box 1377 MP, Beverly Hills, California.

"MODEL BEAUTIFUL" — A New Live Review of Photogenic "Who's Who" Plus Illustrated Photo-Art Posing Guide of "How To Do." $2.00 and Stamped Addressed 8x10 Envelope—Studio B, 2711 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif. Send $3.00 for extra sets Model Photos.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS. Interesting Photos, Mimeographed Stories, etc. Wholesale, Retail. Samples 25c. Catalog 10c. Wisco, P. O. Box 2475, Dept. MP9, Paterson, N. J.

MAKE your typewriter earn money for you. For full instructions send $1.00 to Hughes, P.O. Box 277, Chicago 90, Illinois.

"PHOTO-ART ANATOMY" — Free Lance Artists—Photographer's Casting, Posing, "Shooting" Guide. Active Modeling "Who's Who." Instruction Sheets and Live Model Photo-Art Prints Illustrating "How-To-Do" — $2.00 (enclose 8x10 stamped, addressed envelope) Westlake Art Center, 412 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 5, California. (Rental Studios, Groups, Private, DUnkirk 88756)

BARE FACTS of Nude Modeling. Shocking schemes, booby traps, tricks, illicit practices exposed. Illustrated. Authentic. $1.00. Knight Pres, 524 West 25 Street, New York, N. Y.

WATCHES, 17 jewels, Incabloc, water-resistant, shock-resistant, radium dial, mens $14.95 plus 10% Fed. Tax. Ladies style $1.50 additional. Money order or cash postpaid; or C.O.D. plus charges. 10 day money back guarantee. Automatics, chronographs, timers, others. Free list. ELKAY WATCHES, 37 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MODEL RELEASES. Printed forms finished in neat, handy pads. Each pad contains 100 releases. $1.00 Prompt service. Arlingdon Photo Service, 92-16 149th St., Jamaica 2, New York.

GERMAN atrocities in France. Twenty-five 616 size photos, gruesome, for dollar-fifty. Bernard Lyle Kobel, Frankfort, Indiana.

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

CUT PRICE Books! Overstocks. Remainders. Specials. Close-Outs. Bookstore, Chandler, N. C.

REAL ART POSES prepared exclusively for artists now available to to sincere art lovers and photo-art students. Three unretouched 8x10 glossy photographs of the female figure and artists catalog showing 100 clear-cut reproductions only $2.00. Money refunded if not as advertised. Foto-File for Artists, Dept. M-1, Box 1872, Memphis, Tenn.

WOMEN Wrestling Photos from ringside—twelve 5x7 for two dollars—fifty for five dollars. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 1, Indiana.

GIRL Photos and Negatives. List 25c (Refundable) Novelart-P, Laurens, S. C.

"101 WAYS To Make Money With Your Camera." Big book free. Write Roy Young, Anadarko 1, Okla.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or a profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2121, Chicago 5, Ill.

SPECIAL $2 each, August and September. Portraits or landscapes colored by an artist with transparent oils. Any reasonable size acceptable prints. Fee and color scheme must accompany prints. Evaline Gastineau Studio, Box 68, Troy, Michigan.

YOUR favorite Kodachromes immortalized on canvas in oils at 50 cents per square inch. E. H. Woog, 2107 S Street, N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

magazines

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign domestic arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

SELL YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS! Subscribe to "Photo-Market Facts" for latest marketing information. This bimonthly newsletter takes the guesswork out of selling with a concise analysis of current markets. Only $1 per year. 30-day money-back guarantee. Sample copy 25c. Photo-Market Facts, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

business opportunities

WANTED: AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS in all 48 states. The American Freelance Association needs amateur photographers, experienced or beginner. We have members from Florida to California. Write: American Freelance Association, Box 652, Station A, Champaign, Illinois.

MY, SO MANY ADS IN HERE! All money makers, too—else they wouldn't be here! Read "How To Build Your Own Tiny Mail Order Business," 25c coin. Monogram House, Box 2212, Seattle 11, Wash.

$250 WEEK reported! Free Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

AMATEURS! Earn $100.00 and more weekly. Sell many prints of the same photograph to newspapers. American Features Syndicate, Desk 138, 1990 Como Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.

BE A MONEY MAKER . . . Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished. Write for FREE Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 720, Mount Morris, Ill.

EXCELLENT sideline for salesman with established photo-studio following. Introduce unusual proven business stimulator. Profitable reorder business. Good commissions. State qualifications to Box 100, c/o Modern Photography.

225 POTENTIAL mail order home movie customers anxious to buy, trade, correspond. $1.00. Cooper's Mart, Eaton, Ohio.

FOR SALE: Florida Photographic Studios located in Tampa, St. Petersburg and Clearwater, Florida. Laboratory and Offices in St. Petersburg, 609 Times Bldg. Studios open year round. $10,000 total selling price. First class equipment in all studios. Complete Lab.-Eastman Auto Focus Enlargers. Tank Development. Air cooled dark rooms. Business good. Reason for selling. Retiring. Will assist new owner for a limited time if desired. Further information on request.

SELL dark room equipment. Stainless Steel, hard rubber, custom built. Write Wolff Mfg., 4025 Easton, St. Louis 13, Mo.

2 BOOKLETS you will want

500 PLACES TO SELL PHOTOS is the title of a booklet available from Modern Photography. Gives the name, address, rate of payment and photographic requirements of 500 reliable magazines and syndicates that buy pictures.
Price postpaid..... 25c

PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOLS is the title of a booklet issued annually by Modern Photography. Lists geographically every photographic school in the nation. Details are given on the name, address, tuition, credits offered, type of course, name of instructor and length of time required for each course.
Price postpaid 25c

Both of these booklets available from:

Modern Photography
22 East 12th St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

advertisers' index september 1950

Abbe Film 100
Acme Color Photo 100
H. X. Adkins, Inc. 85
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc. 28
American Cinefoto Corp. 92
American School of Photography 106
Amglo Corporation 98
Ansco ..... 2nd Cover
Arrow Camera Exchange 100
Atkinson Laboratory 85

Barbeau Photo Supplies 94
Alfred Bass, Inc. 82
Bass Camera Co. 89
Bell & Howell 7, 19
Benefit Corp. 84
Berndt-Bach, Inc. 99
Lou Bertz 98
Better Pictures, Inc. 99
Bloom's Camera Center, Inc. 106
Bolsey Corp. of America 4
Brooks Mfg. Co. 97
Brumberger Co., Inc. 16
Burke & James, Inc. 12
Burleigh Brooks & Co. 79
Bushnell Importers 98

Camera Corner 100
The Camera Place, Inc. 11
Central Camera Co. 74
Century Precision Specialties Co. 99
Chicago Photo Products 78
The CinKlox Camera Co. 98
Abe Cohen's Exchange 22
Colorfax Labs 96
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co. 84
Columbus Photo Supply Corp. 77
Customcraft 94

Da-Lite Screen Co. 76
Robert M. Daly 99
Delta Photo Supply 86
Developix 90
William H. Door 78
Dynacolor Corp. 91

Eastern Photo Labs 97
Eastman Kodak Co. ..... 70-72, 4th Cover
Edmund Salvage Co. 107
Electronic Products 74
Elgeet Optical Co. 17
Elkay Photo Products, Inc. 97
Epco Products Co. 80
Exakta Camera Co. 84

Federal Instrument Corp. 86
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp. 81
Fidelity Mfg. Co. 80
Fine Arts Production 87
Foto-Rite 99
Fotoshop, Inc. 21
Friart Camera Exchange 100

Gamerman's 98
A. J. Ganz Co. 97, 98
General Electric Company 20
Germain School of Photography 84
Glen Camera Products 97
Good Lighting 97
Gotham Film Co. 100
Graflex, Inc. 75
George K. Grindrod 99

Haber and Fink, Inc. 3
Harrison Studios 90
The Hartley Co. 93
Herman Cameras, Inc. 100
Hollywood Negative Service 106
Horner-Cooley Productions 97
Houston Color Labs 83

Jen Products Sales Co. 78

Sid Klein, Inc. 98

LaFrance Productions 99
Laker Co. 97

Life Color Labs 2
L & M Sales 99
Lisco Products Co. 99
Andrew E. Lutz 97

Mail Bag Film Service 86
John G. Marshall Co. 90
Meyer-Optiecraft Co. 18
Midwest Color Lab 97
Minifilm Camera Corp. 13
Minilabs, Inc. 94
Mitropa, Inc. 10
Modern Photography Book Dept. 95
Mon Blanc Chemical Co. 96
Morgan & Lester, Publishers 107
Morton Company 8
Movie-Of-The-Month Club 89
Mozelle's Photographic Makeup 82

National Film Supply 78
National Photo Coloring School 80
National Photo Laboratories 98
New Institute for Film and Television 99
New York Institute of Photography 23
Nickelodeon Co. 98

Pan-Atlantic Coloralide Co. 87
Panoram Film Laboratories 84
Peerless Camera Store 108
Pelouze Mfg. Co. 98
Penn Camera 88
Personalized Photos 84
Photographic Industries, Inc. 97
Photo Mail Order Specialists 88
Premier Color Co. 86
Professional Color Service 97
Progressive School of Photography 85
Projection Print Photo Service 100
Province of Ontario, Dept. of Travel 93

Quality Pictures Co. 86
Queensboro Soc. of Allied Arts & Crafts 94
Quick-Set, Inc. 74

Rabinovitch Photography Workshop 88
Ray Photo Service 100
Rayelle Foreign Trade Service 98
Ray-Vogue School of Photography 86
Richard Mfg. Co. 97
Rochester Labs, Inc. 92
R. J. Ross 84

Seaside Films 98
Simpson Optical Mfg. Co. 76
Sirkin's Camera Exchange 5
Slide Co. 107
Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories 1
Stage Undies 100
Stark Films 74
Studio Eight 97
The Sun Ray Photo Co. 87
Sunset Color Lab 98
Super-Tomic Products Co. 107
E. Suydam & Co. 96
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. 80

Tele-Cam Instruments Co. 100
Terry Thorne 100
Three Dimension Co. 83
Title Slides 100
Town Fotoshop 97
Tru-Val Camera Exchange 5

United Camera Exchange 99
Universal Photo Service 96

Valu-Color 99

Washington Color Photo 98
Evelyn West 99
Westen's 91
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. 82
West-View 99
Willoughbys ..... 6, 9, 3rd Cover
Wollensak Optical Co. 87
WorkRite Products Co. 99
World in Color Productions 98

NEW CATALOG

Our 1950 Mammoth Photographic Directory Contains 184 pages, 8000 items, 800 illustrations, all latest photographic information

THE MOST COMPLETE CATALOG in the photographic industry.

DON'T WAIT!

SEND **25c** for your copy—deductible from first order ($1.00 for overseas mailing)

GET IT NOW!

We Ship All Over the World

BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER INC.

1657-M MAIN ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

"New England's Largest Photographic Mail Order House"

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35 MM RELOADS

SAFETY FILM DAYLITE TYPE No. 235 A.S.A. 12

20 exp. in Metal Cartridges

4 for $4.95 8 for $9.45

BULK ANSCO COLOR: (27½ ft. $8.95) (100 ft. $29.95)

E. K. PLUS-X, E. K. PAN-X, DuPONT No. 2

(Frame No. Reloads in Metal Cartridges)

20 Exp. ..... 4 for $1. 36 Exp. ..... 3 for $1.

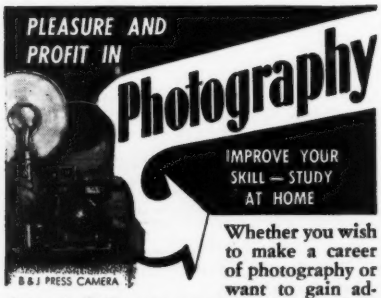
BULK FILM: PLUS-X (frame numbered) (55 ft. $2.) (2—55 ft. $3.50) (1—100 ft. $3.50)

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE

BOX 789-M, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

PLEASURE AND PROFIT IN **Photography**

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL — STUDY AT HOME



Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study.

With proper aptitude and application, this course should provide you with a fundamental background, which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 1946 Chicago 5, Illinois

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1946, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

last word *letters to the editor*

Filter Factors

Sirs:

I recently bought a bayonet-mount Rolleicord, together with a complete set of filters—all originating with the Franke & Heidecke factory in Germany. What I don't know—and can't seem to find out—is what the factors are for these filters. Can you give me any help?

Sacramento, Calif. A. S. STONE

• ***The following are the factors for the various Francke & Heidecke filters.—Ed.***

Filter	*Factor*
a. light yellow	*1.5 X*
b. medium yellow	*2 X*
c. red	*8 X*
d. orange	*6 X*
e. light green	*2 X*
f. medium green	*3 X*
g. blue	*1.5 X*
h. ultra violet	*1.5 X*

Honest Pictures

Sirs:

John G. Morris, the Picture Editor of *Ladies' Home Journal*, tells the truth in "Let's Make Honest Pictures" (July issue), but what does he do to correct it? In the book that *Life* is now getting together, you will see some fine pictures—but you will undoubtedly recall four out of every five of them from other publications. The ones that go into the wastebasket will be the ones that might really have told the story. If someone *only* had the nerve to publish them, people would flock to buy them!

Ft. Knox, Ky. A. ROSS

Sirs:

The sign "Jesus Saves" in the John Morris article reminds me of an equally story-telling and equally forceful "honest" picture which I am enclosing.

Ithaca, Mich. B. C. VAN EVERY

35mm Action Shots

Sirs:

Following the advice in *Modern* on shooting action pictures, I have learned how to avoid one error I had been making. This type of picture, for example, shouldn't be attempted with a 35mm camera if the photographer wants the action itself to be needle-sharp in importance. That requires strobe or flash. But if mood and feeling is what he wants, the 35mm alone can capture it. Do you agree?

New Haven, Conn. EMIL SERRIES

• ***We agree all the way, Emil.—Ed.***

Tempest in a Contax

Sirs:

After reading "Tempest in a Contax" (Coffee Break, April 1950), I venture to suggest that the provision in the "Contax-S" camera dispensing with rangefinder focusing and substituting in its place an eye-level reflex focusing is but an incorporation of the Contax attachment called a "Flektoscope." There is nothing revolutionary or really new about this; the only difference is that whereas a Flektoscope is a detachable thing and made only for long focal length lenses like 18cm or 30cm., the device in Contax-S is a built-in device and made for ordinary focal lengths, e.g., 5cm, 8.5cm, 13.5cm. Without doubt it is most creditable for Contax-S maker to think of incorporating the device in the camera instead of having it as a separate attachment and made for ordinary focal lengths instead of long focal lengths alone. But the chief credit should go really to the inventor of Flektoscope.

Calcutta, India G. BHATTACHARYA

• ***Other cameras, incidentally, have come out with very similar devices, e.g., the Rectaflex.—Ed.***

A Paper Support that Works

Sirs:

Modern's article about Flexichrome (Feb. 1950) was the first I had ever read that told about the process clearly enough for me to want to try it myself. Frankly, I've been surprised with the simplicity by which excellent color pictures can be made. The only phase of the whole operation that has given me trouble is the paper support—which, according to the instructions, could be any white photographic paper that has been fixed and washed. I found that most papers curl at the edges and form bubbles—or just don't want to stay stuck. Eastman Dye Transfer paper, however, works swell. I recommend it to anyone else having trouble with their paper supports for Flexichrome color prints.

Venice, Calif. TOM INHIEN

German Correspondents

Sirs:

The latest editions of *"Photo-Magazine"* carry notices that you intend to sponsor a photographic correspondence between American photographers and those abroad. In the past five years I have met many USAF men here in Berlin, and because they are nice fellows, I would now like to make more connections with Americans—especially photographers. I should like, if possible, to contact those interested in miniature camera use—an advanced photographer if possible—but anyone else with an open mind would also be welcome.

Berlin-Britz, Germany KARL LANG

• ***Letters from German photographers, similar in content to the one published above are pouring in, and the writers' names and addresses will be published this fall when the lists are completed. Those interested in miniature camera work will find the Germans especially interesting for they are excellent technicians and the 35mm camera is practically a national fetish over there.—Ed.***

Off to Korea

Sirs:

The experiences of photographer Carl Mydans in Japan would make a swell article for *Modern*. Hearing that he had just got back from Tokyo, I went out to see him the other night and found him at Mitch Bogdanowicz's place—stripped to the waist and in an awful sweat to get his equipment in shape. Poor guy! *Life* was rushing him back to Korea to cover the current mess out there. Looks like *Modern's* readers will have to wait awhile for the Mydans' story.

New York, N. Y. GEO. BERKOWITZ
N. Y. Editor

THE FILM OF TOMORROW...NOW YOURS TODAY!
A New Film So Fast You Have To Try It To Believe It

Super-Tomic
35MM BLACK and WHITE Film

- Twice as fast as any other 35mm film.
- Take indoor action pictures under 2-100 watt bulbs.
- Will make out-of-door snapshots at smallest lens opening and fastest shutter speed without under-exposing.
- Extremely great depth of field.
- Negatives may be enlarged as much as 225 times original size without showing grain.

Super-Tomic is a *specially treated film* that offers the critical 35mm camera owner a high speed and ultra fine grain previously unavailable on the same 35mm film. Secret Super-Tomic process is guaranteed to last for two years.

No expensive lenses are needed to shoot Super-Tomic film. Any ordinary 35mm camera will do.

Look at the area blown-up ...an ultra fine grain enlargement possible only with SUPER-TOMIC Film!

There is no intensifying or re-developing necessary. Super-Tomic can be processed in any reliable fine grain developer and enlarged up to 225 times without showing grain.

20 exp. roll SUPER-TOMIC $1.75 36 exp. roll $2.50

PROVE TO YOURSELF the merits of Super-Tomic film by ordering several rolls today. Send payment with order. We pay postage.

Super-Tomic film is Fully Guaranteed. You must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded.

SUPER-TOMIC PRODUCTS CO. 6411 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

You've dreamed of owning a
PHOTO-LAB-INDEX
by HENRY M. LESTER

NEW: TV data

Get one NOW, and GET a FULL YEAR'S "Quarterly Supplements" FREE!

The Master Reference Manual of Photography—now in its 10th edition—contains 25 sections, over 1200 pages. 247 "Time-Gamma-Temperature" charts WIPE OUT the major causes of darkroom failures. Equally authoritative sections cover films, papers, chemicals, filters, optics, darkrooms, etc. NEW SECTION covers what you must know to do television work.

10th Edition copies—NOW at your dealers—INCLUDE "Quarterly Supplements" to 1950. Thus you get the equivalent of a brand new ENLARGED edition, at last year's price! NOT many left. Examine at your photo dealers. Or, write for leaflet. Or, send $16.00 for postpaid delivery, with money-back guarantee, if not delighted.

MORGAN & LESTER, *Publishers* · 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17

10 COLOR SLIDES $1
Festival time in Japan

Ten views of post war Japan in a gay mood, colorful characters and strange, fantastic costumes. $1.
Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

DON'T MISS THESE WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS IN
LENSES & PRISMS

Make your own Binoculars, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Photographic Gadgets. We have literally millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for sale at Bargain Prices! Achromatic Lenses, Condensing Lenses, Tank Prisms, Bubble Sextants, Polarizing Attachments, Periscopes, Filters, Optics and Metal Parts for Binoculars. Catalog "M," FREE on request.

Send $1.00 for Stock 2-M . . . 10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Outstanding Values at PEERLESS
...the CAMERA SUPER MARKET

GET MORE, Dollar for Dollar . . . choose from the largest selection of new and used GUARANTEED equipment . . . enjoy Ten Day Trial under the traditional Peerless Money Back Guarantee . . . AND service on your Peerless purchase for a FULL YEAR!

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED FROM THE START

No wonder, PEERLESS is shipping more fine equipment than ever before in its history!

SAVE $105.00!

Brand New **KINE EXAKTA II**

with Zeiss "T" Coated f2 BIOTAR Lens and Built-in FLASH SYNCH.

Peerless bought up the entire stock of KINE EXAKTA II's and offers them at this sensationally low price!

List $275.00 Postpaid **169.50**

KINE EXAKTA TELEPHOTO

135mm f4 TRIOTAR "T" Coated Zeiss Lens

List $99.50 BRAND NEW **59.50**

A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!

RIVAL 35

Pocket Size 35mm CAMERA with f3.5 Coated SCHNEIDER Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Speeds 1 second to 1/300
- Self Timer
- Optical Eyelevel Viewfinder
- Double Exposure Preventive Device

BRAND NEW Postpaid **29.95**

2¼ x 3¼ Anniversary **SPEED GRAPHIC**

- f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Kalart Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchronized Flashgun

Shp. Wt. 10 lbs. **99.50** Used

35mm CAMERAS

ARGUS A, f4.5, Anastigmat	[illegible].95
ARGUS C3, f3.5, cpld. R.F.	[illegible]4.50
BOLSEY [illegible], ctd., 3.2, cpld. R.F. sync. flash shutter	[illegible]9.50
KODAK 35, f4.5, Anastigmat	[illegible]9.50
KODAK 35, f3.5, cpld. Rangefinder	[illegible]4.50
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 coated	[illegible]4.95
KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL, [illegible]	[illegible]4.50
KODAK BANTAM, f4.[illegible] Anastigmat	[illegible]4.95
KODAK RETINA, f3.5	[illegible]9.95
KODAK RETINA IIa, f2, chrome, R.F.	89.50
MERCURY II, f2.7 ctd	[illegible]4.50
STEREO REALIST, f3.5 ctd	24.95
WELTINI, f2 Xenon, Compur Rapid	84.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5 compact	[illegible]9.50

LEICA and CONTAX

LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar	[illegible]2.50
LEICA F, f3.5 Elmar	[illegible]4.50
LEICA IIIa, f2 Summar	19.50
LEICA IIIc OUTFIT, [illegible]2 Summitar 35mm f3.5 Elmar, [illegible]0mm f4 Elmar all coated, COMPLETE OUTFIT	199.00
CONTAX I, f3.5 Tessar	[illegible]9.50
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar	[illegible]9.50
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar	159.50
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar	169.50
CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar	224.00

Leica and Contax Accessories

35mm f3.5 wide-angle ELMAR	69.50
35mm f3.5 wide-angle SUMMARON	[illegible]9.50
90mm f4 telephoto ELMAR	69.50
35mm f4.5 telephoto ELMAR	[illegible]4.50
VIDOM Universal Finder	[illegible]4.50
Image Erecting Finder (Wray) chrome, LEICA or CONTAX, NEW	34.50
35mm f2.8 wide-angl BIOGON	137.50
85mm f4 telephoto TRIOTAR	74.50
135mm f4 telephoto SONNAR	124.50
ZEISS Universal Finder	19.50

8mm CAMERAS

B&H FILMO AUTO-8, magazine, [illegible] lens turret, ctd. [illegible] f1.9, ctd. [illegible] lens, matching viewfinders	[illegible]
B&H MAGAZINE 8, f2.5 ctd. latest, BRAND NEW	174.50
CINE KODAK 8-25, f2.7	129.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9	39.50
DE JUR CITATION, f2.5	59.50
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 ctd.	47.50
REVERE 88, f2.5 Wollensak	39.95

16mm CAMERAS

B&H FILMO 70, f3.5 T. H. Cooke	39.50
B&H FILMO 70DA, ctd. 1" f1.9, ctd. 3" f3.5, ctd. 17mm f2.7	259.00
B&H FILMO AUTOLOAD, f1.9	119.50
B&H AUTOMASTER, ctd. 1" f1.5 THC, ctd. 3" f3.5, ctd. 17mm f2.7, matching viewfinder lenses	298.00
FOLEX H-16, built-in frame counter, ctd. 1" f1.9, ctd. 3" f3.5, ctd. 17mm f2.7, all lenses NEW	275.00
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9	109.50
KEYSTONE A7, 7 speed, f1.5	69.50

8mm PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL FILMO, 400 W	99.50
DE JUR 1000, still/reverse	109.50
*KEYSTONE K-108, 750 Watts	79.50
KODASCOPE B-33, 500 Watts	49.50
KEYSTONE 8, 300 Watts	39.50
REVERE 85, 500 Watts	67.50

16mm PROJECTORS

AMPRO IMPERIAL, 750 W	129.50
BELL & HOWELL 57, 500 Watts	57.50
B&H DIPLOMAT 750 W	159.50
KEYSTONE A-82, 750 Watts	39.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 Watts	74.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watts	89.50
REVERE 48, 750 Watts	89.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

ANSCO SPEEDEX 2¼ sq., f4.5	29.50
BALDAXETTE, [illegible]20, f2.9 Trioplan	48.95
VIGILANT 620 Kodet lens	17.50
VIGILANT 620 f8.8 Anastigmat	26.50
MONITOR 620, f4.5, flash shutter	49.50
SENIOR 616, f4.5 Anastigmat	32.50
TOURIST 620, f6.3 ctd., sync. shtr.	34.50
TOURIST 800, f4.5 ctd., speeds up to [illegible]00 sec., flash shutter	69.50
MEDALIST, f3.5 Ektar, cpld. R.F.	99.50
MEDALIST II, f3.5 ctd. Ektar	169.50
VOIGTLANDER BESSA 120, f4.5	29.95
VOIGTLANDER BABY BESSA 66, 2¼ sq., f3.5	34.50
KONTA-A, [illegible] 120, f4.5 Zeiss	32.50
KONTA B, 2¼ sq., f3.5 Zeiss	42.50
KONTA C, 120, f4.5 Zeiss	34.50
SUPER IKONTA A, [illegible] 130, f3.5 Zeiss, (coupled rangefinder)	69.50
SUPER IKONTA B, 2¼ sq., f2.8	129.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, 2¼ sq., f2.8, built-in electric exposure meter	159.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

ARGOFLEX EF, f4.5 ctd. Anastigmat	39.95
CIROFLEX, f3.5 ctd., synch. Shutter	64.50
EXAKTA VP, 127, f4.5 Anastigmat	39.50
KODAK DUAFLEX, f8, flash shutter	14.95
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated	64.50
NATIONAL GRAFLEX, f3.5	44.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Tessar	94.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar	149.50
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar	49.50
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5 Zeiss	69.50
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	74.50

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ CENTURY GRAPHIC, f4.5 ctd., Synchro Shutter	74.50
2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5, Flash Synch.	139.50
2¼x3¼ ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7, Ektar, Rangefinder, Solenoid	124.50
4x5 Busch Pressman, 135mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur Shutter	89.50
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 flash synchronizer, Kalart R.F.	139.50
4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Coated, Kalart R.F., Solenoid, flashgun	189.50

ENLARGERS

DE JUR PROFESSIONAL, f4.5 lens	129.50
DE JUR VERSATILE II, covers up to 6½ sq negative, f4.5 lens	69.50
ELWOOD SP2, 5x7, 200 Watts	83.95
FEDERAL 279, 2¼x3¼", f6.3 lens	34.50
KODAK COLD LIGHT, f6.3	34.50
LEITZ FOCOMAT IB, 35mm	109.50
SIMMONS OMEGA B4, latest, up to 2¼x3¼, condenser	79.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

ARGUS PA, 100 Watts, 2x2	18.95
B&H DUOMASTER, 300 W, 2x2	69.50
GOLDE REFLEX, 300 W, up to 2¼	49.95
GOLDE MASTER, 500 W, takes up to 3¼x4" slides	47.50
GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC, 2x2	39.50
KODASLIDE 2, 150 Watts, 2x2	29.50
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER	69.50
LA BELLE, 500 W, Automatic 2x2	54.50
SKAN, 100 W, 2x2, blower cooled	16.95
SVE AAA, 300 W, 2x2	49.50
VIEWLEX AP3, 150 W, 2x2	26.50
VIEWLEX AP5, 150 W, takes full 2¼x2¼" color transparencies	34.95

EXPOSURE METERS

WESTON MASTER II	19.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	19.95
DE JUR DUAL PROFESSIONAL	15.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-68	14.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC PR-1	19.95

ALL ITEMS LISTED ABOVE ARE USED, SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE!

PEERLESS
CAMERA STORES
138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y

SCOOP! Improved **PRAKTIFLEX II**

with Zeiss "T" Coated f2 BIOTAR Lens and EVEREADY CASE.

BRAND NEW Postpaid **109.50**

1950 Lightweight Model **MINOX II**

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Built-in Filters
- Speeds ½ second to 1/1000
- Focuses from 8" to infinity
- LEATHER CASE
- MEASURING CHAIN

List $180.42 Postpaid **95.00** Used

Latest 1950 Model!

35mm KODAK **RETINA II B**

with Built-in Flash Synch.

List approx. $200.00

Postpaid **114.00**

- f2 Coated Xenon Lens
- Compur Rapid Shutter speeds 1 second to 1/500
- Single Window Range-Viewfinder
- Condition—practically brand new

SAVE $303.00!

Latest 1950 Model **LEICA IIIC OUTFIT**

with 3 Coated LENSES

- 50mm f2 Coated Summitar Lens
- 35mm f3.5 Coated Summaron chrome Wide Angle Lens
- 90mm f4 Coated Elmar chrome Telephoto Lens
- Imarect Universal Viewfinder
- Genuine Leather Eveready Case

If New $762.00 Complete Outfit **459.00** Used

Brand New **SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL**

- f3.5 TESSAR "T" Coated Zeiss Lens
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- COUPLED RANGEFINDER

List $162.00 Postpaid **109.50**

MAIL THIS TODAY

Dept. M9

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 East 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ Send me at once your latest FREE BROCHURE listing and illustrating bargains in cameras and equipment from your stock of over 100,000 photo items.

☐ I want to trade my_____

for a_____

Rush me your best offer!

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS EVERYWHERE HAIL THE PRECISION CONSTRUCTION AND DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE OF THE

BUSCH

4" X 5"

"Chief"

PRESSMAN CAMERA

IN LUXURIOUS HANDSOME SADDLE-TAN LEATHER

All metal fittings finished to match, and outlined in chrome trim. Compact and sturdy. Revolving back, flip-back infinity stops, instantaneous lens changing are just a few of the many exclusive features that make the Busch 4" x 5" Pressman the most wanted camera in the press field.

$109.50 Camera Only

Wollensak 135mm coated Raptar f4.7 lens in New, ALL-CHROME Rapax Synchromatic Shutter.
$79.95

Kalart Model E3 Rangefinder to match the Saddle-Tan finish.
$29.95
Installation $3.50

BUSCH VUE-FOCUS
$66.20
Installation $3.50

•

Mail orders filled. Add postage.
Liberal trade-in allowance.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street

New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

Color flings a dare to your skill, your perception, and your taste. To take that dare and extend your photographic triumphs to a command of color is deeply, lastingly satisfying.

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

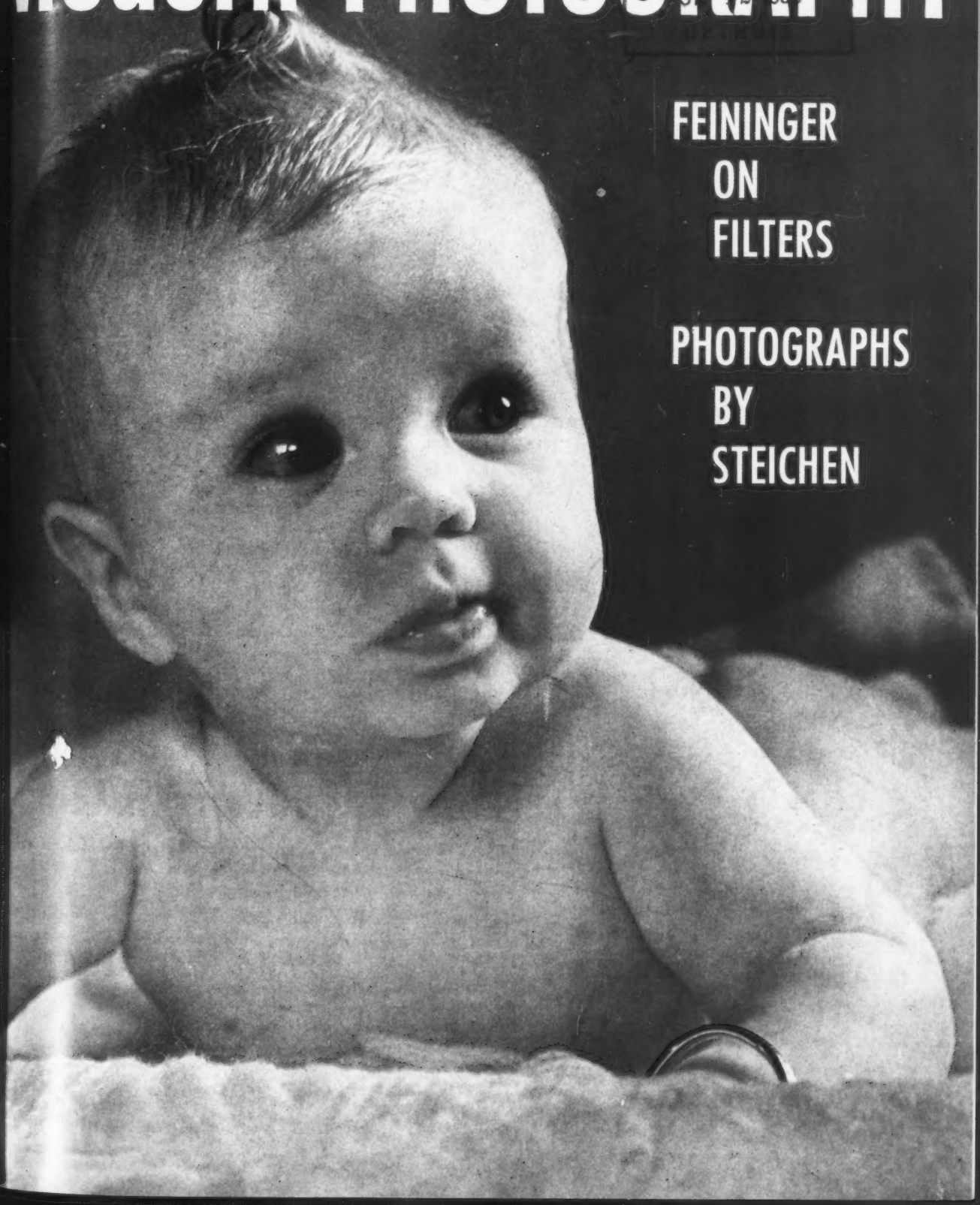
Kodak Color Processes

For roll-film cameras	**KODACOLOR FILM** **KODAK EKTACHROME FILM**
For miniature cameras	**KODACHROME FILM**
For sheet-film cameras	**KODACHROME FILM** **KODAK EKTACHROME FILM**

TOBER 1950, 35 CENTS

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY

PUBLIC LIBRARY
SEP 12 1950
DETROIT



FEININGER ON FILTERS

PHOTOGRAPHS BY STEICHEN

THE WAY TO

Better Pictures

... Easier

"Preparing for Thanksgiving" by Ardean M

"The meter with a MEMORY"

The versatile PR-1

EXPOSURE METER

Harvest colors . . . gorgeous and bright! Catch them in fu brilliance, as Ardean Miller has in this striking picture. *Get th General Electric PR-1 Meter!*

Answers every exposure problem. So easy to use . . . just press, se and read. Grand for stills or movies, color or black and white. At your photo dealer's . . . **$32.50***

Writes **Ardean Miller,** famed for Florida color shots: *"For the extra light of the southern sun, or dim interior, you're always* **right** *with a General Electric PR-1 Meter."*

Also the outstanding DW-68 meter . . . $19.95*

**Fair traded. Fed. tax inc.* *General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

608-86

How to make the most of your harvest

Dyed-in-the-wool amateurs know, from experience, how to get the most out of their harvest of summer negatives. The answer is that versatile enlarging paper, Ansco Cykora.

Versatile—because Cykora gives sparkling enlargements of outstanding salon quality. You get sharply defined image tones; pleasing detail over a wide tonal range.

Versatile—because it's a paper with greater resistance to fog and stain.

Versatile—because Cykora gives you toned prints of admirable warmth and beauty. Try Cykora in Ansco Direct Sepia Toner.

Consider all these advantages and you'll understand why Cykora's all-around performance is becoming the photographer's popular standby today! Develop Cykora in Ansco Ardol—laboratory-packaged for your protection. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.** A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

INSIST ON *Ansco* CYKORA PAPER

Color Prints
FROM ALL SIZE COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
Bring fond memories to life with sparkling full-color prints from your favorite transparencies!
All sizes of prints receive the same painstaking attention of our highly skilled craftsmen to assure faithful reproduction of properly exposed transparencies. Over-exposed or under-exposed transparencies are printed for best possible reproduction.
WALLET SIZE
20¢ each
2½ x 3½ each..... .30
3½ x 3½ each..... .40
3¼ x 4 each..... .50
4 x 5 each..... .65
5 x 7 each..... 1.25
8 x 10 each..... 2.50
35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES.. .25
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. NO C.O.D.'s FIRST CLASS INSURED RETURN.
ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed $1.00 each
WRITE DEPT. M
LIFE Color LABS
204 WASHINGTON AVE.
ALBANY 6, N. Y.
SPECIALISTS TO CANDID WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHERS

You've Experimented . . Now Experience

Buy with Confidence

SAVE $67.00

Leitz 90mm f4 Long Focus Coated Chrome Lens

Through a special purchase we are able to offer you this fine chrome 90mm Elmar f4 lens that is most popular for portraiture and landscape work. You can hardly tell them from new ones selling at $164.50.

YOUR COST **$97.50**

SAVE $25.70

Leitz Summaron 35mm f3.5 Coated Wide Angle Lens

This fine, latest model, Leitz wide angle lens affords you an angle of view of 68°. It offers first class definition and can hardly be told from new. List $123.20.

YOUR COST **$97.50**

SAVE $45.00

Leitz Image Erecting Viewfinders

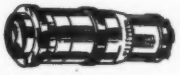
Now you can own one of these fine Leitz finders for all lenses at a fraction of their new original cost. These finders are the latest model and can hardly be told from new.

List $77.50

YOUR COST **$32.50**

SAVE $30.00

135mm Carl Zeiss TELEPHOTO LENS for KINE EXAKTA



Here is a real jewel, this fine 135mm Carl Zeiss Triotar factory coated f4 telephoto lens that fits any model Kine Exakta without adjustment. They are in the new lightweight chrome focusing mount.
List $99.50

YOUR COST **$69.50**

THE NEW WARREN SLIDE BINDER

Here is the ideal binder for mounting your slides from 35mm to 3¼x4; and stereo slides.

- Ease in operation
- All metal, black crinkle finish
- One Hand Operation
- Works ideally on Stereo Slides
- Accepts all widths of tape.

PRICED RIGHT AT $6.95

PRAKTIFLEX II

35mm Reflex Camera Carl Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated f3.5 Lens

The recently arrived 1950 model of this 35mm single lens reflex camera has a focal plane shutter with 7 speeds to 1/500th sec., double exposure prevention, built-in magnifier and interchangeable lenses. It comes complete with the 5cm Carl Zeiss Tessar f3.5 factory coated lens and eveready case.

SPECIALLY PRICED **$69.50**

USED SPECIALS

Here is a partial list of our many fine bargains that we have to offer in the way of used specials. All of the equipment is fully guaranteed and sold subject to our 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. All equipment offered is subject to prior sale.

MINIATURE CAMERAS

Argus Model A-2, f4.5 lens, built-in meter	$ 16.50
Argus C-3, 35mm f3.5 lens, case, flashgun	39.95
Bolsey B-, f3.2 coated lens, cpld rangefinder	39.50
Bolsey B-2, f3.2 coated lens, cpld rangefinder	47.50
Kodak Retina II, superfast f2 lens, cpld. r.f.	99.50
Kodak Bantam, f4.5 coated lens	29.50
Kodak 35mm f3.5 coated lens, built-in flash	59.50
Contax I, Carl Zeiss Sonnar f2	97.50
Contax II, 5cm Carl Zeiss Sonnar f2	149.50
Contax II, 5cm Carl Zeiss Sonnar f1.5	167.50
Contax III, 5cm Carl Zeiss Sonnar f2	167.50
Contax III, 5cm Carl Zeiss Sonnar f1.5	197.50
Leica Model A, Elmar f3.5 lens	37.50
Leica Model D, Elmar f3.5 lens	97.50
Leica Model IIIC, 5cm Summitar f2 lens	179.50
Leica Model IIIC, 5cm Summitar f2 factory coated, latest model, practically brand new.	219.50
Retina II, Schneider Xenon f2 factory coated lens, built-in flash synchronization	119.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

Argoflex, f4.5 coated lens	39.50
Kodak Reflex I, f3.5 coated lens	59.50
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 coated lenses, Ektalite Field Lens	109.50
Zeiss Ikoflex I, Novar f3.5 lens	59.50
Graflex B, 2¼x3¼, R. B. K. A. f4.5 lens	64.50
Ansco Automatic Reflex, f3.5 coated lens	119.50

MOVIE CAMERAS

Bell & Howell 8mm Sportster, f2.5 lens	59.50
Revere Model 99, f2.8 coated lens	52.50
Bell & Howell 8mm Tri Lens, f2.5	79.50
Kodak Magazine, f1.9 focusing lens	99.50
DeJur Magazine, f2.5 coated lens	69.50

These are only a few of the many hundred used cameras that we have. If you do not see listed what you are interested in, please drop us a line and we will be more than glad to quote on your needs.

SAVE $104.00

New 1950 Model MINOX II

Here is the smallest most precision camera with an f3.5 coated lens, built-in filters, speeds from ½ sec. to 1/1000th. Focuses from 8" to infinity. Complete with leather carrying case and chain.

List $198.50

YOUR COST **$94.50**

*Famous Make Imported Roll Film Holder for 6x9cm and 9x12cm Cameras

Precision made by one of Germany's leading manufacturers of roll film holders. *You will easily recognize the manufacturer of this fine 120 roll film holder for 6x9cm or 9x12cm which gives either 8 pictures 2¼x3¼ or 12 pictures 2¼x2¼.

$9.95 plus 40c postage.

H-F Crystal Beaded Screen

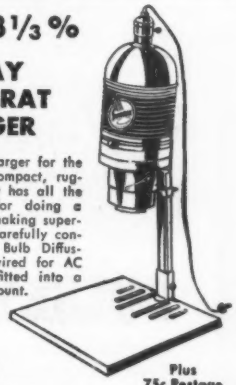
A convenient dependable tripod screen in a one piece, self contained unit for projection of your fine movies or slides. The H-F Glass Beaded fabric screen surface stays clean and white . . . it brings out the best in your movies and slides.

	LIST	OUR PRICE
30 x 40	$13.50	$ 6.89
40 x 40	$15.75	$ 8.45
37 x 50	$18.25	$ 9.89

Plus 85c Postage and Handling

SAVE 33⅓%

SUNRAY ARISTOCRAT ENLARGER



Here is an ideal enlarger for the average beginner. Compact, rugged, portable, yet it has all the features necessary for doing a professional job of making superfine enlargements. Carefully constructed it contains: Bulb Diffusing Glass, and is wired for AC or DC. The lens is fitted into a precision focusing mount.

Reg. $14.95

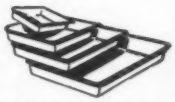
NOW **$9.95**

Complete with carrying case

Plus 75c Postage and Handling

SAVE 50%

*FAMOUS MAKE ENAMEL DEVELOPING TRAYS



*We are sorry but we cannot mention the manufacturer's name of these Famous Make Enamel Trays (but we are sure you will easily recognize the name). They are made of seamless heavy gauge steel with Special Acid Resisting, Porcelain Enamel. These trays are light in weight, easy to clean, and will stand a lot of wear. (While quantities last.)

Size:	Shp. Wgt.	List	Your Cost
5x7	2 lbs.	$ .95	$ .48
8x10	4 lbs.	1.50	.75
14x17	10 lbs.	4.34	2.17
16x20	12 lbs.	5.79	2.90
23x28	25 lbs.	16.30	8.15

Please add postage, otherwise we will ship express collect.

All equipment sold subject to our usual 10-day money-back guarantee

Buy with Confidence!

HABER & FINK INC.

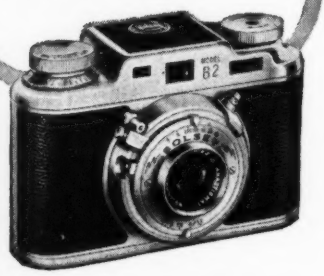
12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

One of America's Great Camera Stores BArclay 7-1230

4 OUT OF 10* BOLSEY CAMERAS

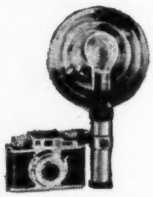
Are Sold on BOLSEY Owner Recommendations! No Other Camera Enjoys Such Customer Confidence and Satisfaction!

*A two-year continuing study proves that 40% of all BOLSEY Cameras in use today were purchased on the strength of recommendations of Bolsey Camera owners to their friends.



BOLSEY B-2

Precision 35mm Camera With Coupled Rangefinder and Built-in Synchronizer



Simplified, compact, beautiful ...and perfect in performance. Fast f3.2 coated, color-corrected Anastigmat lens. Depth-of-Focus and Film-in-Camera Indicator. Exclusive Double-Exposure-Prevention Device. 2 to 4 EXTRA pictures per roll, in black-and-white or color. **$66.90,** including Federal Tax.

BOLSEY B...Precision 35mm Camera with Coupled Rangefinder. F3.2 coated, color-corrected Anastigmat lens. 2 to 4 EXTRA pictures per roll. $55.90, including Federal Tax.

See Your Dealer, Ask Your Friends or Write to Dept. M-105

bolsey

BOLSEY
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
118 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY

combined with Minicam Photography

contents, October, 1950

articles

22 *Tempo—College Photography* JOYCE CORTLAND

26 *How to Use the Ciroflex* FORD BANCROFT

32 *Exposure Must Be Right for Color* EDGAR DE EVIA

34 *Filter Facts* ANDREAS FEININGER

38 *What Makes a Newspicture?* CHARLES W. PAYNE

42 *Halloween Time Again* OSKAR KREISEL

44 *Edward Steichen* FREDERIC B. KNOOP

50 *It's Easy to Take Sunsets in Color* A. C. SHELTON

52 *Solarization in Color* RALPH POOLE

54 *Larry Karns—Solarization at Work* JACK REYNARD

58 *Sign Your Name with a Pepper Can* PETER CLARKE

65 *Sapphire Lens*

66 *25 Formulas from 8 Stock Solutions* BOB WOLBER

Editor
FREDERIC B. KNOOP

Managing Editor
ARVEL W. AHLERS

Associate Editor
H. V. HILKER

New York Editor
GEORGE BERKOWITZ

Consulting Editor
JOE MUNROE

Layout
NOEL MARTIN

Editorial Secretary
KIRK POLKING

Production Manager
WILLIAM D. ZAEH

Circulation Director
J. W. PACE

Business Manager
ARON M. MATHIEU

COVER BY
CONSTANCE BANNISTER

departments

8 *Coffee Break with the Editors*

16 *Hollywood and Vine*

74 *Movie Previews*

106 *The Last Word*

20 *Photo Markets*

66 *Photo Data—Stock Solutions*

72 *Salon Calendar*

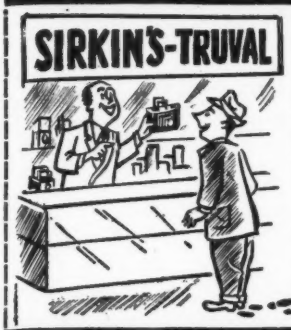
76 *New Products*

HOME AND EDITORIAL OFFICES: TWENTY-TWO EAST TWELFTH ST., CINCINNATI 10, OHIO

Modern Photography (combined with Minicam Photography) (title reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) Publication Office, 404 N. Wesley Ave., Mt. Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Executive Office, 22 East 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Published monthly by the Automobile Digest Publishing Corp. Yearly subscription, $3.50 in U.S.A. and possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Elsewhere, $4.50. Single copies, 35c. Canada, 35c. Eastern advertising office: Everett Gellert, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York City, phone Oregon 3-9300. Midwest advertising office: Bernard A. Rosenthal, 333 No. Michigan, Chicago, Ill., phone Andover 3-7132. West Coast advertising office: Edmund J. Kerr, 6605 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, California, phone Hempstead 3171. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Mt. Morris, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Additional second class permit entered at the Post Office, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CONTRIBUTIONS. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but Modern Photography assumes no responsibility for their safety. Copy and photographs are subject to such adaptations as are necessary to meet the publisher's requirements. Self-addressed, stamped envelopes must accompany material to be returned.

Buy "BARGAINS" AT SIRKIN'S - TRUVAL
Buy BONDS WITH THE MONEY YOU SAVE



AUTOMATIC "FLEXARET" III REFLEX CAMERA

BRAND NEW
only **$79.00**
ONLY $7.90 down
(Incl. All Fed. Tax)

Brilliant f/3 viewing lens. f/3.5 color corrected, coated taking lens. Automatic film transport. Shutter speeds 1 to 1/200 sec., B. & T. Finger tip focusing, either hand, 3 ft. to infinity. Built-in self timer. Magnifier. Sports finder. All Metal — weighs only 25 oz. Takes 12 (2¼ x 2¼) pictures on 120 film.

1 YEAR GUARANTEE
FLASH GUN.....$12.50 extra

SAVE $32.25 ON THIS ARGUS C3

SPECIAL
Complete Outfit
Brand New
ONLY
$79.95
ONLY $7.99 DOWN

ARGUS C3—America's most popular and complete 35mm camera. With F/3.5 color-corr. coated lens. Built-in rfdr. With case and flash.....Reg. **$59.95**
PLUS Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, Filter Holder, 4 Filters (Color or B. & W.), 35mm Slide Projector with 100 watt F/3.5 lens (AC-DC). TOTAL VALUE $112.10
Our Price Complete Brand New **$79.95**
Available at Sirkin's Camera Exchange only.

NOW! LENS HEADQUARTERS OF THE NATION ··· SIRKIN'S - TRUVAL!

It took months of careful buying but we are now finally ready to offer you one of the largest collection of photographic lenses. Lenses made by the world's leading manufacturers, lenses for almost every camera (movie and still). Every lens brand new, every lens coated, every lens sold with a 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, AND EVERY LENS SOLD TO YOU AT "ROCK-BOTTOM" PRICES.

SENSATIONAL OFFER!!

FOR OWNERS OF ALL MODELS OF 35MM KINE EXAKTA AND PRAKTIFLEX CAMERAS with F/3.5 TESSAR LENS, TELEPHOTO or WIDE ANGLE LENSES
only **$19.95** each

For Owners of KINE EXAKTA AND PRAKTIFLEX CAMERAS with F/2 Biotar Lens, TELEPHOTO or WIDE ANGLE LENSES
only **$29.50** each

These lenses snap over regular lens. Telephoto Lens cuts distance in half. Wide Angle Lens virtually doubles picture field.

TELEPHOTO or WIDE ANGLE LENSES for Kodak 35, Argus C3 and C2, Bolsey and Mercury II Cameras

Perfect results with color or Black and White. No need to dismantle regular camera lens, just screw on or snap over front of mount.. Wide Angle Lens virtually doubles picture field giving 4x normal picture area. Telephoto Lens cuts distance in half.

ONLY **$16.95** EACH

TELEPHOTO or WIDE ANGLE LENSES for

RETINA I with F/3.5 Lens.....ONLY $19.95 each
RETINA II, IIB with F/2 Lens....ONLY 29.50 each
POLAROID CAMERA .....ONLY 19.95 each

TELEPHOTO or WIDE ANGLE LENSES for Argoflex, Ciroflex, Kodak Reflex, Korelle Reflex ONLY $29.50 EACH

SPECIAL! TELEPHOTO or WIDE ANGLE LENS for ROLLEIFLEX or ROLLEICORD with Bayonet and F/3.5 Lens, only $35 each

These lenses snap over your regular lens. Telephoto Lens gives practically twice the image size given by regular lens. Wide Angle Lens gives practically twice the normal area given by regular lens.

TELEPHOTO or WIDE ANGLE LENSES for 8MM MOVIE CAMERAS
Revere, Keystone, DeJur, Briskin, Franklin, Cinemaster .....only **$10.95**

AMAZING OFFFER . . . SAVE $7.80

S.V.E. 150 WATT 35MM SLIDE PROJECTOR
Brand New
Reg. $27.75
Only **$19.95**

150-watt, AC-DC. Quality S.V.E. 5" Achromar. Precision optical system with ground and polished condensers. Covers double frame and full bantam frames. Complete with 150-watt bulb. FREE durable Carrying Carton.

CLOSING OUT OUR COMPLETE STOCK OF RANGE-O-MATIC COMBINATION PHOTO METERS

only **$3.25**
Selling Everywhere for $4.95
3 Instruments in 1 . . . For less than the Price of 1
• Range Coupled Flash Calculator • Exposure Meter • Range Finder
(Please add 25c shipping charge) LIMITED QUANTITY.

START TITLING THOSE VACATION MOVIES NOW!

Universal Cine Titler
8 or 16mm Cameras
only **$5.95**

Compact, sturdy. Adjusts for all cameras. Sharp, clear titles. Special animation feature. EASY TO USE. FREE—Instruction book and lens focusing chart.

SAVE 50% FRANKLIN 8MM MAGAZINE TURRET MOVIE CAMERA

with F2.5 Wollensak Lens
BRAND NEW, Reg. $139.50
only **$69.75**

Licensed by Eastman Kodak. Magazine load. Exclusive visible footage indicator. Cable release. Single frame exposure. 4 speeds. Lenses switch instantly. 2 Year Factory Guarantee.

WE PAY TOP PRICES FOR USED CAMERAS!!

Send us your camera via insured parcel post today. We will inspect it and make you a top offer within 24 hours.

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS!

8MM MOVIE EDITOR, nationally advertised. Complete with rewinds, splicer, viewer, all mounted on board, only..... **$4.95**

NOW! GET BIGGER SCREEN IMAGES WITH YOUR PROJECTOR!
WIDE ANGLE PROJECTOR LENS for 8mm Kodak, Revere, DeJur, Bell & Howell and Keystone Projectors. Doubles size of screen image in smallest rooms.
(add 25c postage).....only **$4.95**
QUANTITIES LIMITED! ORDER AT ONCE!

SUNRAY ENLARGER

SAVE $5 REG. 14.95
Enables every beginner to make professional enlargements. Accommodates negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼. Compact, Rugged, Portable. Complete with lens, bulb and FREE carrying case.....only **$9.95**

FOREIGN CAMERA GUIDE BOOKS

Each one of these wonderful and informative booklets is compiled by an expert and gives complete and practical data on the use and care of these fine foreign cameras. A must for every owner of one of these cameras: Rolleiflex and Rolleicord, Leica, Contax, Kine Exakta Korelle Book.....$1.75 each

A BOOK NO PHOTO FAN SHOULD BE WITHOUT
CAMERA DIGEST

A Complete Guide To American and Foreign Cameras, Projectors, Film and Photo Equipment. only **$1.50**
Lists practically every piece of photo equipment made, PLUS giving a short course in photography—how to choose a camera; taking pictures; what film to use; use of exposure meter, light filters, flash guns, dark room equipment; taking color pix; selecting 8 and 16mm movie equipment; titling and editing, etc. PLUS many charts and over 275 illustrations. Printed on fine quality coated stock, large 8½x11 size.

AMAZING OFFER!! F/3.5 COATED FOCUSING BELL & HOWELL TELEPHOTO LENS FOR ALL 8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

3 time power. Chrome barrel. A true precision Bell & Howell Lens. Sensational Low Price, only..... **$29.95**

F/2.5 COATED WIRGIN WIDE ANGLE LENS
Fits All 8mm Movie Cameras. A must for indoor movies. Covers twice the area normal lens does.
Reg. $45 only **$29.95**

WIDE ANGLE VIEW FINDERS

For all Revere 8mm Cameras, Models 88, 99 and 70
only **$2.95** each

TELEPHOTO VIEW FINDERS
For All 35mm Cameras.....only **$3.95**
WIDE ANGLE VIEW FINDERS
For All 35mm Cameras.....only **$1.95**

SAVE 66% ZIP LOADER

Reg. $1.48 only **48c** (plus 9c postage)
Automatic loading device. Loads your 620 or 120 film onto any developing tank reel within 5 seconds . . . without your fingers ever touching the film. Order Today! Limited Quantity.

BUY YOUR FLASH BULBS FROM SIRKIN'S—TRU-VAL AND SAVE $$$

	SLEEVE (8)	CASE (120)
No. 5	85c	$11.97
No. 11	99c	13.96

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING SPECIAL!!

120-620 Film.....per roll 85c
35mm (20 exp.) Mfd. .....per roll $1.00
No finer processing of Ansco Color Film At Any Price. Your Ansco color film individually processed in our own laboratories in fresh chemicals by electronic control. ALL FILM RETURNED BY AIR MAIL! 24 HOUR SERVICE! Write For Color Print Price List.

A MESSAGE TO THOSE PHOTO FANS WHO HAVE NEVER BEEN SIRKIN—TRU-VAL CUSTOMERS!
It is our aim to offer you the widest selection of the finest photo equipment and supplies . . . all at the lowest possible prices. Start saving . . . start buying at Sirkin—Tru-Val today. AND REMEMBER . . . with the money you save buy U. S. SAVINGS BONDS the world's biggest and best BARGAIN.

SATISFIED CUSTOMERS EVERYWHERE

TRU-VAL camera exchange
1015 A SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

SIRKIN'S camera exchange
162 A DELANCEY ST. NEW YORK 2 N. Y.

Add approx. postage or mdse. will be shipped railway express. On C. O. D.'s 10% deposit.

SIRKIN'S OPEN DAILY & SAT. 10:30 A.M. to 9 P.M.

Fall is a wonderful time for movie-making! Get the most out of the season's exciting opportunities!

Trade in now

for that Bell & Howell you've been wanting! Your dealer is prepared to give you

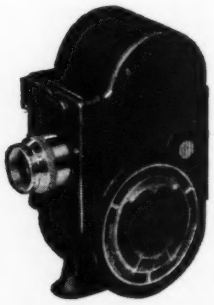
Top allowance

on your present photo equipment! Don't delay! See him today!

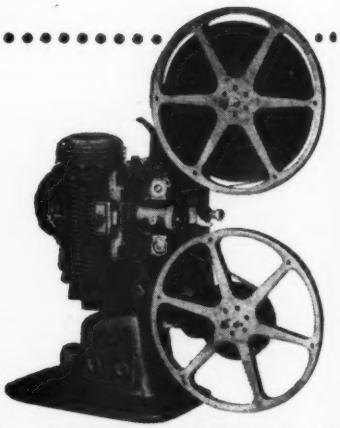
THE scenes you record in movies *deserve* to be taken with a camera that you can be *confident* will give you the finest results . . . and shown on a projector that will reveal on the screen *everything* that's on the film!

Any one of the fine family of Bell & Howell products shown here will delight you with its performance. If you haven't used a Bell & Howell, find out what precision really means! If you're already a Bell & Howell owner, now's the time to get that more advanced model you've been thinking about. Get ready for Fall *now!* See your Bell & Howell dealer without delay!

See these great 8's



8mm Sportster. Outstanding for general use. Five governor-controlled operating speeds, including true slow motion. Single picture release. Accurate, brilliant viewfinder. Easy "drop-in" spool loading, simple, easily-read exposure guide, accurate film footage indicator. Built-in masks for extra lenses.



8mm Regent. Outstanding in its field. Better illumination than any other popular make of 8mm projector. Quiet, all gear drive, 400-foot film capacity, full film protection. Precision-built for long service, excellent performance.

What precision means at Bell & Howell

Film speeds on all Bell & Howell cameras are *accurate* because speeds are set on each individual camera by an electronic timer. And to *keep* them accurate, a speed governor is built into every camera.

Every Bell & Howell camera is *target-tested* at the factory to be sure each film frame is in *perfect* register. And Bell & Howell camera and projector film movement mechanisms are deliberately engineered alike, so they are perfectly matched. That's why Bell & Howell movies don't jump and jiggle on the screen.

Bell & Howell camera and projector housings are rigid, die-cast aluminum so they are torque-free and parts can't get out of alignment. Bell & Howell cameras and projectors are so sturdy they can withstand plenty of abuse and still operate perfectly!

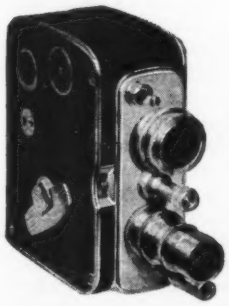
Movie Makers! Have you seen *Panorama,* Bell & Howell's new exciting fan magazine? Get it free at your dealer's today!

Guaranteed for life. During life of any of the products shown here, any defects in workmanship or materials will be remedied free (except transportation).

You buy for life when you buy

Bell & Howell

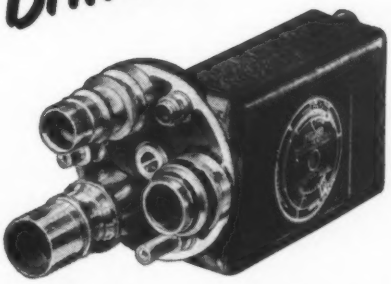
Chicago 45



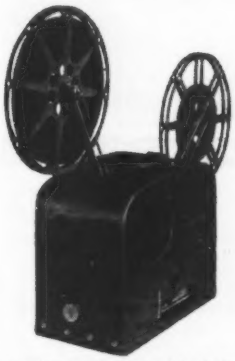
Auto-8. Versatile, easy to use, brilliant performer. Swifturn two-lens turret with matching positive type viewfinders. Permits split-second shift of lenses for long shots or closeups. Magazine loading. Five speeds, including true slow motion. Single picture release, Selfoto lock, built-in exposure guide, audivisual film indicator.

The "172" is the newest of the Bell & Howell family of fine cameras. Single lens quickly interchangeable. Easy magazine loading. Five speeds, including true slow motion. Single frame release, Selfoto lock. Positive type viewfinder, accurate film footage indicator, built-in exposure guide. Lightweight.

Three Brilliant 16's



Auto Master. The choice of those who want wide versatility and ease of use plus finest results. Paces the skill of the most experienced moviemaker. Quick turn of three-lens turret instantly positions lenses and matching positive type viewfinders for long shots or closeups. Magazine loading. Five operating speeds including true slow motion. Starting button lock, single picture release, exposure guide, film footage indicator.

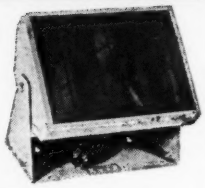


Single-Case Filmosound. Unmatched for brilliant, dependable performance. Clear, undistorted sound, finest trouble-free projection. Easy threading, complete film protection, governor-controlled gear drive. Unexcelled for your own 16mm films, silent or sound, and for showing the many 16mm professional releases that are available.

The 70-DA, long a favorite in the 16mm field, is world famous for its excellence. This is a camera you can't outgrow. Accessories are available to "build" the 70-DA to the highest professional level. Hand crank now standard at no extra cost. Three-lens turret, seven governor-controlled operating speeds, critical focuser, locking starting button, many other features.

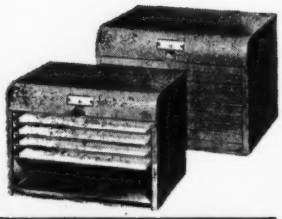
Ask for
BRUMBERGER
PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

MOST VERSATILE SAFELIGHT MADE
#1860 5" x 7"
DARKROOM SAFE-LIGHT



Cool, safe 5" x 7" safelight, sturdily constructed of steel. Light tight housing holds fast at any point of its 360° arc. Specially constructed hinged door permits quick and easy filter change with any standard 5x7" filter. Sturdy base for table top use. Can be used as a viewing unit, retouching stand, or multi-purpose light table by using clear or ground glass filter. Equipped with 7 watt bulb, on-off switch, 6 ft. rubber cord and amber filter.....$5.54 incl. F.E.T. Red, Green, Amber, Clear or Ground Glass Filters also available.....98c each.

STREAMLINES ENLARGING AND PRINTING PROCEDURE

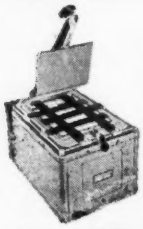


PAPER SAFETY CHESTS

All steel, light-tight chests for storing print paper. Unique disappearing door opens easily, closes automatically after use. Handsome platinum grey wrinkle finish; sturdy spot-welded construction. Saves time, saves work, a darkroom necessity.

#1810—Three oversize 8"x10" shelves and four oversize 5"x7" shelves, each holds 1 gross of double-weight paper.....$9.95

#1814—For 11"x14" papers. One gross of double-weight paper can be stored on each of the top four shelves. Extra wide lower shelf designed to hold 250 sheets of double-weight paper or as a universal storage compartment for valuable photo accessories $17.95



THE ULTIMATE IN CONTACT PRINTERS
#1057 5" x 7"
CONTACT PRINTER

Precision built with many outstanding features. Finger tip release controls instantaneous on-off switch. Split cover with continuous hinge, perfect light diffusion with no hot spots. Accurate margin adjustments; heavy gauge steel completely spot-welded. Handsome grey wrinkle enamel finish. Supplied with 6 ft. rubber covered wire and plug, red 7½ Watt bulb.....$24.48 incl. F.E.T.

WRITE FOR FREE NEW CATALOG JUST OFF THE PRESS

BRUMBERGER CO INC.
34 THIRTY-FOURTH ST., B'KLYN 32, N.Y.

coffee break *with the editors*

Modern's 1949-50 Index

What a good photographic magazine needs is a good dime index. We know it, but in these times we can't produce it. So we do the next best thing and produce an *extra good* quarter index. Every article that has appeared in Modern from September 1949 through August 1950 is cross-indexed according to title, author, and specific subject coverage. The index sheets are the same size as the pages of *Modern,* purposely made that way so you can bind them with your copies of *Modern* if such is your habit. Only a limited number of indexes will be printed, so if you want one—please place your order early. There will be no reprints. Remittance (25c) should be made to: Index Editor, *Modern Photography,* 22 East 12th Street, Cincinnati 10, Ohio.

Weitwinkelobjektiv's Are Coming Back

Our correspondents at the Cologne, Germany, Camera Trade Fair report that the wide-angle lens is staging a come-back, at least in the 35mm size.

Ernst Leitz in Wetzlar plans to make again their extreme wide-angle lens the Hektor F:6.3/28mm. While this lens is slower than the F:3.5 Elmar wide-angle (35mm focal length) and the recently introduced Summaron it has a field coverage that has exciting possibilities.

Zeiss-Ikon A. G. at Stuttgart (American Zone) are bringing back their six element Biogon for the new Contax IIA. This is an F:2.8/35mm lens which has long been a secret desire of many a Contax owner. Its phenomenal depth of focus and remarkable sharpness have never been fully explored by inventive photographers, at least not in this country.

And the biggest surprise of all comes from the old reliable Voightlander firm in Braunschweig. Their new "no-name" 35mm camera (a contest is being held to find just the right title) has a fantastic wide-angle lens of 24mm focal length, which has a front element that is larger in diameter than the height of the camera body. It has an angle of view of 94 degrees! To make this design even more revolutionary the camera has a built-in Compur shutter. Up to now it was thought impossible to fit interchangeable lenses into a fixed shutter. The camera also is supplied with a normal 50mm focal length lens which may be either an F:1.5 Nokton, an F:2 Ultron, or an F:3.5 Color-Skopar.

Brain Food

News photographers must be born with hypo in place of blood; otherwise there is no explaining how they manage to thrive on a rather nerve-wracking job that pays off in frustration more often than credit. In "What Makes A Newspicture" on page 38 of this issue, Charlie Payne, the Division Manager of Acme Newspictures, tells what makes a news photographer tick. One thing he doesn't mention so much as being essential to a news hawk's make-up is a sense of humor. Reprinted here from *Page One Yearbook* of the St. Louis Newspaper Guild is a cartoon that has appeared widely in publications devoted to newsmen. Drawn by Ralph Graczak of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch,* the cartoon covers two hours of a news chaser's life—from the original assignment, to the ultimate use, of the product of his brains and brawn.

The Ciro-flex article on page 26 of this issue is the fifth of *Modern's* series of definitive articles on popular makes of cameras. As always, the article is as complete and accurate as we know how to make it. Two distributors of Ciro-flex cameras, three advanced amateur users, a professional photo consultant and his staff of technicians, and *Modern's* editorial staff checked and re-checked the article. Some errors may remain—they usually do—but we believe this to be the most honest evaluation of a camera that unbiased contributors can evolve. Next on our list of definitive camera articles comes the Argus C-3.

Ask for BRUMBERGER

ALL-STEEL PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

OUR NEWEST PRODUCT!

24 complete sets to a box $3.95

ALSO AVAILABLE IN BULK

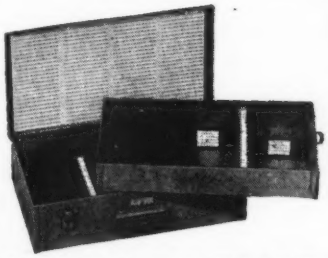
ALL STEEL STEREO BINDERS WITH GLASS

SELF-ALIGNING • SELF-CENTERING

Mounting stereo slides is *really fun,* with these all-steel self-centering, self-aligning stereo binders. Sturdily made of cadmium plated steel, with optically clear glass on both sides of the transparency. Fits into all popular stereo viewers and projectors. No masks, tape or kits required, assembly is a *snap* . . . can be used over and over.

COMING SOON . . . STEREO VIEWER!

BRUMBERGER



STEREO FILES

Portable, all steel files for protection and convenient filing of stereo binders or ready-mounts. Handsome grey baked enamel finish.

#1115 Holds 115 Stereo Slides* & Viewer $6.50
#1116 Holds 150 Stereo Slides* $6.50

**Holds twice as many ready-mounts*

SLIDE FILES Brumberger All-Steel Slide Files are available in sizes to hold slides from 2"x2" to 3¼"x4". Also available: Brumberger Slide Cabinet for 2"x2" Slides, Slide File Housing for 6 Slide Files (2"x2"), File & Cabinet for Film Strip. Write for Catalog.

BRUMBERGER

REELS & CANS

All steel construction, handsomely finished in attractive grey hammer-tone baked enamel. Reels grip film securely after ¾ turn. Marked at 50 ft. intervals. Outer rim of reels curved slightly outward to eliminate scratching and jamming in let-up and take-up. Cans ribbed for stacking.

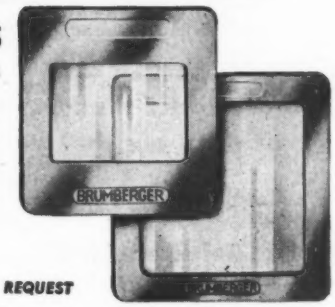
			Reel	Can
#1018	8mm	200 ft.	.45	.45
#1019	8mm	300 ft.	.55	.55
#1020	8mm	400 ft.	.55	.55
#1024	16mm	200 ft.	.45	.45
#1026	16mm	400 ft.	.55	.55

BRUMBERGER

SLIDE BINDERS

ALL-STEEL WITH GLASS

Rigid, non-warp frame. Protects against finger prints, scratches, dust. Rounded edges for easy insertion into viewer or projector. May be used over and over — simple snap assembly.



LOW BULK PRICES ON REQUEST

#1154 2"x2" (for Bantam) ..... 20 for $1.59
#1156 2"x2" (for 35mm) ..... 20 for $1.59
#1158 2¾"x2¾" Slides ..... 12 for $1.69

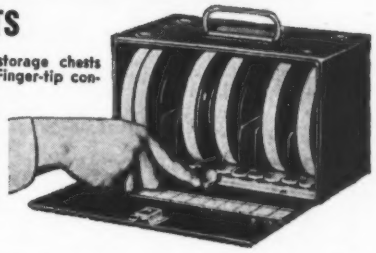
ECONOMY PACKAGES

#1155 2"x2" (for Bantam) ..... 120 for $8.40
#1157 2"x2" (for 35mm) ..... 120 for $8.40
#1159 2¾"x2¾" Slides ..... 72 for $8.95

BRUMBERGER

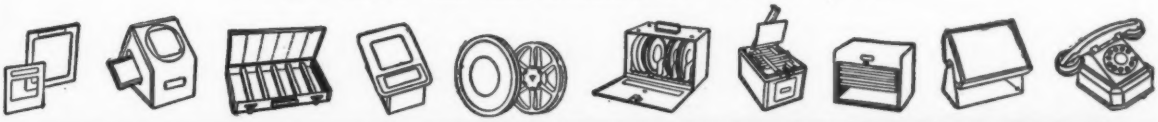
REEL CHESTS

All metal, welded storage chests for reels and cans. Finger-tip control moves selected film forward. Nesting feature permits building up chest upon chest for permanent storage. Exterior and interior index cards. Attractive grey wrinkle enamel finish.



#1008 holds 12 cans, 200' reels (8mm) $6.50
#1009 holds 12 cans, 300' reels (8mm) 7.50
#1010 holds 12 cans, 400' reels (8mm) 7.95
#1016 holds 9 cans, 400' reels (16mm) 7.50

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG, HOT OFF THE PRESS!



BRUMBERGER CO. INC. 34 THIRTY FOURTH ST. B'KLYN 32, N.Y.

No Other as Versatile as

AMGLO SPEEDLIGHT UNITS

for "Double or More Light" Per Flash

Tremendous light output, portable, economical, easy to handle, no battery or synchronization troubles — all this, yes! But do you know how versatile and adaptable AMGLO SPEEDLIGHT UNITS can be?

Take Model DC 2552-A for your start. It's the basic, 1 or 2 light, battery portable — 55 watt-second operation. See what Amglo's unique conversion features can do to pyramid its utility . . . adjust it to changing, new requirements.

Add a Capacitor — and DOUBLE the POWER!

Increase it to 110 watt-second operation, for all the requirements of daylight color film and black and white small aperture exposures. Your unit is now model DC 2552-B.

Add a Selector Switch — for OPTIONAL 55 or 110 WATT-SECOND POWER

Now you can shoot at 55 watt-seconds to avoid over-exposure for black and white close-ups—and with a flip of the switch be ready with 110 watt-seconds of power for group shots or color work. Your unit is now model DC 2552-AB.

Add End Panel Assembly— and OPERATE 1, 2, 3 or 4 LIGHTS AT ONCE!

You're ready to work with 2, 3, or 4 lights for studio, home or school portraiture—or to carry the unit with shoulder strap for wedding shots, press work, or fill-in outdoors using 1 or 2 lights. Your unit is now model DC 2554—unequalled in versatility and performance.

Combine Any two Amglo Units for MORE LIGHTS OR MORE POWER

You can connect any two of the 12 models of Amglo DC or AC Speedlight Units together for more power or for operating more lights in exact synchronization. Thus, Amglo Speedlight Units—with Amglo high efficiency Flash Tubes and special Amglo Ultra-Reflectors not only give you "Double or More Light" per flash guaranteed—they give you versatility . . . to match every requirement . . . to assure you the highest photographic quality possible, under *all* conditions, indoors or out!

EXCLUSIVE AMGLO FEATURES ARE YOURS FOR BETTER PICTURES

- High efficiency Amglo self-ionizing lamps
- Full Daylight Color Spectrum
- Soft, Intense Light for Increased Negative Clarity . . . Unexcelled Tonal Gradation
- Spill-proof Storage Batteries
- No Terminal Corrosion
- Easy Battery Change
- Even Light-spread—No Hot Spots or Irregular Intensity
- Many More Flashes Per Battery Charge—600 for model 2552-A to 300 for model 2554

There are 12 Rugged DC and AC AMGLO MODELS to Choose From!

Get the Details — Write today for Literature

COLOR • SPORTS • PORTRAITURE • ULTRA-SPEED ACTION

No Light Can Compare to AMGLO . . . Double or More Light Guaranteed

1950 AMGLO SPEEDLIGHT CONTEST

Closes Nov. 15, 1950. Don't delay—mark the date. Start shooting now. You have a good chance to win. There are 1000 prizes. Any amateur or professional in any country eligible. Any picture you take with an Amglo Flash Tube used in any make unit can be entered, all classifications. Get the contest details and entry blank now from your dealer—or write us!

Obtain your Amglo Speedlight from your dealer — if he cannot supply you, order direct.

AMGLO CORPORATION

4234 Lincoln Avenue **Chicago 18, Illinois**

"BARGAINS GALORE From The Friendly Store"

KINE EXAKTA NEW MODEL V

with:

- Sync for flashbulbs
- Sync for Strobe
- New Penta-Prism focusing viewfinder

. . . and all the features that made this camera the most versatile of all!

Supplied with:

f3.5 Ctd. Zeiss Tessar...	199.50
f2.8 Ctd. Zeiss Tessar....	219.50
f2 Ctd. Zeiss Biotar.....	313.75
Penta Prism Viewfinder...	68.50
Above include Fed. Tax	
Eveready leather case....	12.00
Set of 3 ext. tubes plus adapters	15.95

SPECIAL!

13.5 cm f4 coated

ZEISS TRIOTAR

for Kine Exakta

LIST **$99.50**

LIMITED QUANTITY AT **$59.50**

4 cm f4 Wide Angle coated

HUGO MEYER LENS for KINE EXAKTA

LIST **$99.50**

SPECIAL **$59.50**

BRAND NEW

DEADLINE SPECIALS:

Super Ikonta B; Brand New, f2.8 Coated Tessar, cpld. rangefinder, leather case.
Reg. $235.00 SPECIAL....**169.50**

Zeiss Ikonta C; f4.5 lens with synchro shutter & self timer,
Reg. $57.00, SPECIAL.....**44.50**

Bell & Howell 8mm Tri lens, f2.5 uncoated Cooke lens,
Reg. $137.50, SPECIAL.....**98.00**

BUY TRADE RENT*

at CAMERA PLACE, INC
1295 Ave. of the Americas
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

RENT and RETURN, or OWN BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT—here's how:
RENT the brand new equipment you want, for only 10% of its price monthly, and OWN it free and clear after 10 months' use at no extra cost. (We ask only that you DEPOSIT AS SECURITY with us the price of the item, from which the rental fee is drawn.) Balance promptly returned upon return of equipment. FILL IN COUPON FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

CAMERA PLACE, INC., 1295 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 19, N. Y.
GENTLEMEN: Please rush by return mail FURTHER INFORMATION ON_____

I wish to purchase it for cash ☐ I would like to trade my equipment ☐
which is_____
Please RUSH details on your exclusive 10% RENTAL PLAN ☐
In future please send me BARGAIN LISTS on MOVIE ☐ STILL ☐ PROFESSIONAL ☐ AMATEUR ☐
My name is_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

35MM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	ALLOWANCE FOR TRADE
ARGUS FA, f4.5 synchro	29.95		15.00
ARGUS C3, f3.5 flash ce.	59.95	42.50	29.00
ARGUS 21, f3.5 ctd.	51.75	39.50	22.50
BOLSEY B, f3.2 ctd, RF	55.90	43.50	30.00
BOLSEY B2, f3.2 ctd. RF	66.90	49.00	35.00
BOLSEY C, f3.2 Reflex	99.50	78.95	47.50
CONTAX IIA, f1.5 Sonnar	460.00		229.00
CONTAX IIA, f2 Sonnar	380.00		189.00
KODAK FLASH Bantam	49.50	39.50	24.00
KODAK 35 Rangefinder	86.75	69.50	44.50
KODAK Pony 135	34.75		17.50
KINE EXAKTA, f2 ctd. Xenon		129.00	79.00
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summitar	385.00	239.00	190.00
LEICA IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	280.00	189.50	110.00
LEICA IIC, f2 Elmar	210.00	159.00	94.00
LEICA Russian, f3.5 RF		59.50	29.50
PERFEX 44, f3.5 ce.		29.50	18.50
PERFEX 53, f3.5 ce.		33.95	20.00
RETINA IIB f2 ctd. Xenon	114.00		
STEREO REALIST, f3.5	162.50	129.50	95.00
ZEISS Tenex, f3.5		39.50	24.50
ZEISS Contessa, f2.8 Tessar, ce.	199.00		110.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	ALLOWANCE FOR TRADE
ARGOFLEX 40, f4.5 ctd.	33.95		16.00
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5 ctd.	69.63	33.50	22.50
ARGOFLEX EF, synchro	49.95		24.50
CIROFLEX B, f3.5 ctd.	76.00	39.50	25.00
CIROFLEX D, synchro	83.50	63.50	47.50
KODAK Reflex II, case	155.00	125.00	85.00
IKOFLEX IIA, f3.5 Tessar, case	168.00	132.00	90.00
ROLLEICORD synchro, f3.5 Triotar, ce.	130.00		69.50
ROLLEICORD synchro, f3.5 Xenar, ce.	140.00		74.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 ctd. Tessar, flash solenoid, ce.		169.50	110.00
STANDARD ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, ce.		79.50	50.00
TRUMPFLEX f3.5 lens		29.50	18.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	ALLOWANCE FOR TRADE
½vp KODAK Pupille f3.5 Elmar		29.50	17.50
½vp ACRO f4.5 lens		12.50	7.50
120 RIFAX, f3.9 lens, compur		29.50	14.50
120 VOIGTLANDER Bessa, f7.7		14.95	9.95
120 VOIGTLANDER f6.3		12.95	7.95
616 KODAK Jiffy		8.95	5.00
POLAROID Land Camera	89.75	69.00	45.00
616 KODAK Monitor f4.5		55.00	29.50
616 VIGILANT Jr.		17.50	11.00
PLAUBEL Rollop, f3.8 lens RF		85.00	50.00
SUPER IKONTA C, f4.5 Tessar		69.50	45.00
2¼x2¼ Wirgin, f4.5 ctd. Woll		24.50	15.00
620 KODAK Monitor, f4.5 ctd., synchro, ce.	45.00	65.00	37.50
620 KODAK Sr. f4.5		24.50	20.00
620 KODAK Vigilant, f4.5 ctd. synchro		42.50	27.50
ANSCO Speedex f6.3	39.50		20.00
AGFA Ventura Deluxe	49.95		25.00
AGFA Ventura f4.5	34.50		17.50
KODAK Tourist f4.5 1/800	95.00	72.50	50.00
KODAK Tourist Kodet lens	24.50		13.50
SUPER IKONTA A, synchro, f3.5 Tessar	162.00		75.00
SUPER IKONTA B, synchro, f2.8 Tessar	224.		100.00
SUPER IKONTA BX, synchro, f2.8 Tessar	268.00		125.00
SUPER IKONTA C, synchro, f3.5 Tessar	180.00		75.00
ZEISS IKONTA A, f4.5 ctd.	50.00		20.00
ZEISS IKONTA B, f4.5 ctd.	48.00		22.00
ZEISS IKONTA B, f3.5 Tessar, ctd.	99.00		45.00
ZEISS IKONTA C, f4.5 ctd.	57.00		28.00

BOLEX H16, 1" f1.5 Cooke ctd.
15mm W. A. Kern Yvar, f2.5 ctd.
3" Yvar f2.5 compartment case.
SPECIAL 499.00

ENLARGERS

SAVE ON DISPLAY MODELS

DEJUR PROF., 4x5, f4.5 lens	139.00
OMEGA B4, 2¼x2¼, dble. cond.	87.50
FEDERAL #250, 2¼x3¼ (list 89.50) with f4.5 lens	55.70
KODAK PRECISION, 4x5 blower cooled	119.50
GRAFLEX Ann. enlarger 2¼x3¼ dble cond. heavy features	79.75
SOLAR, 2¼x3¼, condenser, f4.5 lens, also 2¼x2¼	69.75
KODAK portable enlarger for 35mm, with f4.5 lens	57.50

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE ! ! !—To list all the money saving buys and special sale items in this space. FILL IN COUPON for complete bargain list. AIR MAIL IT TO US. AND SAVE !

Latest Model ROLLEIFLEX

with:

- Built-in sync
- Built-in sportsfinder
- Improved hood & magnifier
- New Bayonet lensguards

with:

f2.8 ctd. Zeiss Tessar.	310.00
f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar.	260.00
f3.5 ctd. Schneider Xenar	220.00
New type eveready case.	15.00

Write for latest acces. listings.

SAVE 50% on UNIVERSAL CAMERAS

ROAMER I 2¼ x. 3¼ folding camera with leather case	18.95
ROAMER II 2¼x3¼ with f4.5 ctd. lens & leather case	28.95
BUCCANEER 35mm f3.5 ctd. lens cpld RF, synchro w/ER case	36.95
MERCURY II, f2.7 lens ctd. ER case	45.95
UNIFLEX I, f3.6 ctd. lens, ER case	37.95
UNIVERSAL Meter & case	10.00

ALL BRAND NEW

YOUR OLD EXPOSURE METER IS WORTH MONEY, IN TRADE

If your present meter isn't listed and you wish to trade it in for a new one, JUST DEDUCT 5.00 FROM THE PRICE OF THE NEW METER.

	New	Allowance in Trade
Weston Master II	29.67	14.00
Weston Cadet	21.50	10.00
DeJur Dual Professional	24.50	12.00
Norwood Director (with grid and disk)	31.95	15.00
G.E. PR I (with incident hood)	32.50	15.00
G.E. DW 68	19.95	10.00

*The allowance in trade listed above applies only if your meter is in perfect operating condition. If not, your meter is still worth $5.00 in trade toward a new meter.

MOVIES:

	NEW	USED
8mm CAMERAS:		
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 ctd. ce	47.50	35.00
B&H Mag 8, f2.5 ctd.	129.50	
B&H Companion, f2.5 ctd.	89.50	
REVERE Ranger f2.5 ctd.	62.50	46.50
B&H Auto 8, f1.9 ctd.	205.95	
KODAK Reliant f2.7 ctd.	79.00	
KODAK Reliant f1.9 ctd.	97.50	74.50
KODAK Mag 8, f1.9 ctd.	147.50	119.50
REVERE Mag. f2.5 ctd.	87.50	67.50
DEJUR Citation, f2.5 ctd.	69.50	
DEJUR Embassy f2.5 ctd.	99.50	73.00
KEYSTONE Olympic f1.9	88.50	
DEJUR Fadematic f2.5 ctd.	132.50	97.75
16mm CAMERAS:		
KEYSTONE A12 turret f2.5	90.00	79.50
KEYSTONE K-50, f2.5 mag.	114.50	
KODAK Mag 15, f1.9 ctd. Ektar	175.00	138.50
B&H Autoload f2.5 ctd	162.50	
B&H Turret Automaster f1.9	245.00	
BOLEX H16, Box only	282.50	

ALL OUR USED EQUIPMENT HAS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

CAMERA PLACE INC.

1295 SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

AT RADIO CITY

FOTOSHOP'S

HARVEST of SPECIALS

Famous MARTON 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

- COMPACT 5" High
- Durable Aluminum — lifelong construction
- 150 watt
- Kollmorgan F3.5 lens
- Triple Condenser System
- Heat Resisting Condenser
- Air cooled slide carrier

REG. $39.50
OUR PRICE **$21.95**
With blower case unit **$29.50**

BRAND NEW DEJUR CRITIC EXPOSURE METER WITH CASE

REG. $24.50 OUR PRICE **$12.50**

35MM ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

50c Strip **75c** Mounted

Write for complete color lab services.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MOVIE FILM
8mm 16mm

PANCHROMATIC
WESTON 32-24

	each	per 6	per 12
8mm	$1.25	$1.10	$1.00
16mm Mag	2.50	2.25	2.00
16mm 100'	2.95	2.75	2.50

FREE PROCESSING

GSAP CAMERA CONVERSION PARTS

Exposure Release Button	$ .35
Tripod Socket	.50
Optical View Finder	7.50
3' Coupling Cord	2.50
27 Volt Battery	5.00
15 Volt Battery	2.50
Leather Custom Case, houses camera and battery	12.50
Yellow Filter	2.00
3" Telephoto lens GSAP Mount	19.50

Write for factory conversion, circular built towards Lektro Specifications

WORLD IN COLOR 2 x 2 SCENIC SLIDES

United States, Italy, Hawaii, France, Egypt, Guam, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Ireland, India, Alaska, Miami, Nat'l Parks, Turkey, Greece, Mexico

Write for complete list
SET OF 10 SLIDES only $1.00

35MM COMBINATION BULK FILM LOADER with 100' film Ansco Supreme*

Only **$5.75**

* Gov't stock

CLASSIFIED SPECIALS

TIMER, darkroom 60 minutes metal	$2.95
PRINTER, 4 x 5 Albert Viceroy metal	11.95
BATTERY Tester, King Sol Pockette	2.95
TRIMMER, 6" Chandler Metal Deckle Edge	5.75
TRIMMER 10" Chandler Metal Deckle Edge	6.50
APRON, Darkroom Vinylite Fabric 36 x 43	1.25
EASEL, 4 in 1	5.95
LENS, enlarging 2" waterhouse stops	3.95
SPOTLITE, Queenie, Bantam 100 watt	6.95
SPOTLITE, Fresnal Lens 500 Watt	7.95
TRAYS, Stainless Steel, 14 x 17	6.95
PAN HEAD, Hollis Aluminum	2.25
HAND FLASH, Trusite	1.59
FILM CHEST, Holds 12 Reels & Cans 16mm	1.95
TIMER, Electric Mark Timer	6.95
LOADER, Automatic Zip for 127-120-620	.89
SLIDE BINDER, Argus 35mm Alum with glass 48 for	2.25
FILM CLIPS, all metal—6 for	1.00
CONTACT PRINT FRAMES 2¼ x 3¼	.39
3¼ x 4¼	.49
4 x 5	.69
5 x 7	.98
8 x 10	2.25
TOY PROJECTOR 16mm Excell 400' capacity	14.95
NEGATIVE Film Chest metal 35mm to 116 cap 1800 to 3600	1.95
FLASH SYNCHRONIZER, Nelson for Compur Rim Set Shutters	8.95
EDITOR Unit, 16mm, includes splicer, rewinds board, Bai	39.00
SCREEN, Tripod 30 x 40 beaded	8.95
ENLARGER, Aristocrat Sunray 35mm up to 2¼ x 3¼ with lens	9.95
FILM VIEWER, 8mm & 16mm Specify size	8.95
SPLICER, Swift 8mm-16mm	8.95
TRIPOD, Burke & James Wood	4.95
EASEL, 11 x 14 Trojan Adjustable	11.50
EASEL, 11 x 14 Viceroy Adjustable	8.95

USED STILL — MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

Ansco Reflex F3.5 ctf Synchro	$129.00
Kodak Senior 616 F6.3	25.00
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker F4.5 ctd Ektar Kalart range finder like new	155.00
2¼ x 3¼ Busch Pressman Ektar F4.5 ctd Kalart range finder and flash	110.00
4 x 5 Busch Pressman Kalart Range Finder, Xenar F4.5 in Compur B Shutter, Flash	139.00
Retina Model II-B F2 ctd lens Synchro	124.00
Automatic Rolleiflex Lates Model F3.5 Tessar Synchro Shutter	225.00
Argoflex Model E F4 5 lens	29.00
Voightlander Superb F3 5 Reflex	75.00
Minox Miniature F3.5 speeds up to 1/1000.	89.00
Tele-Optar 10" F5.6 ctd for Speed Graphic	84.00
8" Ektar F7.7 ctd Supermatic Shutter	52.00
8" Kodak Anastigmat Compur B F7.7	54.50
135mm Hektar ctd for Leica	110.00
90mm Elmar ctd black	95.00

8mm Cameras

Kodak Model 25 F2.7 lens	39.00
Revere Model 88 F1.9	64.00
Briskin Magazine F2.5	49.00
Cinemaster Model II F3.5	22.50
Cinemaster Model II F1.9 lens	39.50
Eumig F2.7 Built in Exposure Meter	61.50
Franklin Magazine F1.9	53.00
Keystone F2.5 Model K-8	25.50
Revere Turret F2.8	52.00
Bell & Howell Tri-Lens Turret F2.5	59.00

16mm Cameras

Bell & Howell F3 5	39.50
Bolex H-16 F1 5 Dallmeyer	185.00
Kodak Model B F1.9	55.00
Kodak Model B F3.5	24.00
Simplex Magazine F3	26.00
Bell & Howell Mag F2.7	89.00
Bell & Howell Autoload F1.9	135.00
Keystone A-7 F2.5	52.00
Keystone A-7 F1.9	79.00

8mm Projectors

Kodascope Model 33	55.00
Keystone R-8 500 watt	59.00
Keystone CC-8 300 watt	32.00
Keystone H-108 750 watt	99.00
Kodascope Model 90 750 watt	130.00
Ampro A-8 500 watt	95.00
Dejur 750 watt with case	112.00

16mm Projectors

Victor 750 watt	75.00
Keystone A-82 750 watt	79.50
Revere 16mm 750 watt	115.00
Keystone K-160 750 watt	96.00
Standard 750 watt	42.00
Excel P-130	20.00

16mm Sound Projectors

Ampro 16mm Compact	275.00
Natco	240.00
Revere	220.00

Used cameras — reconditioned 1 year guarantee ten day free trial period

USE YOUR OLD CAMERA AS A TRADE IN TOWARDS THE LATEST NEW CAMERAS, HIGHEST PRICES OFFERED FOR YOUR EQUIPMENT

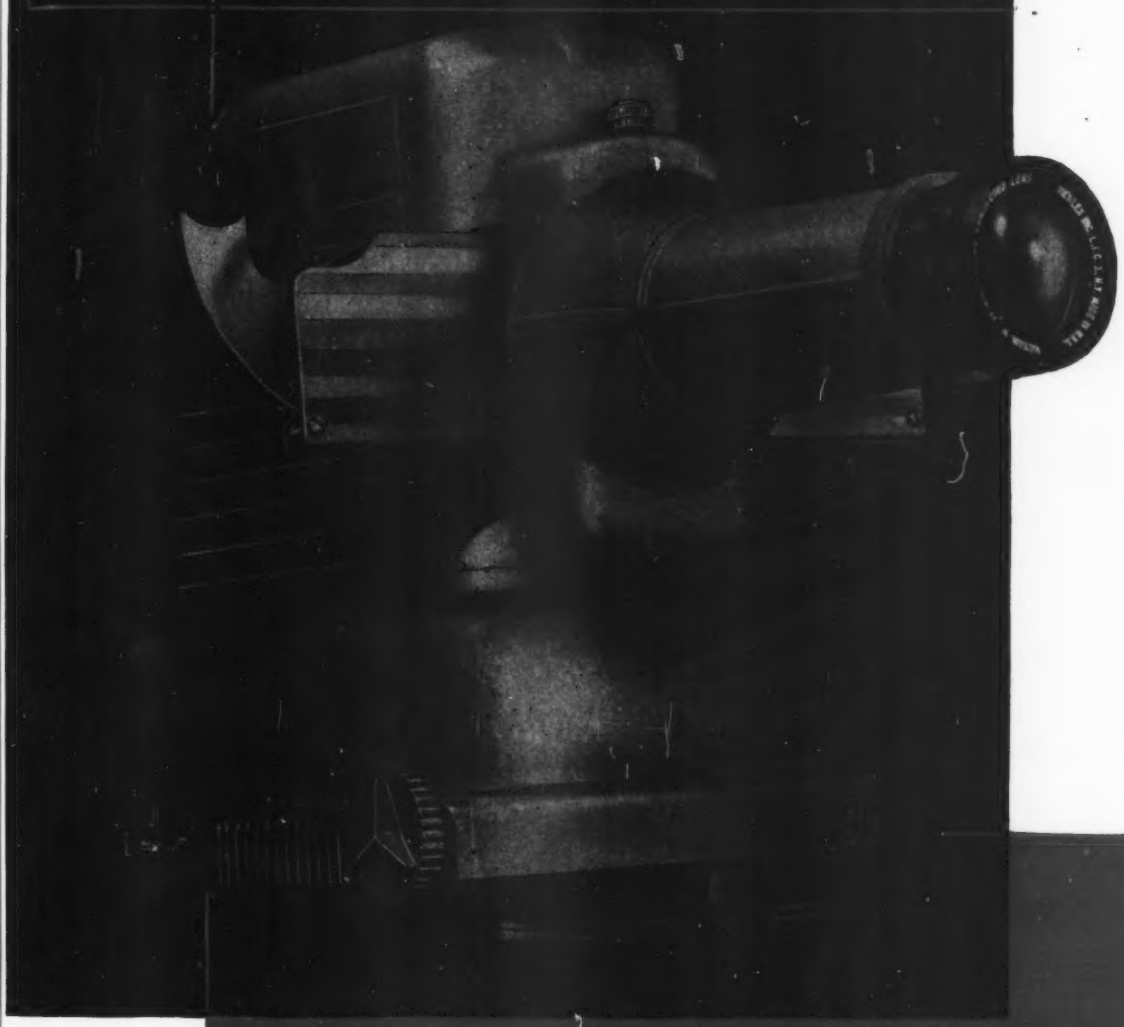
FOTOSHOP *Inc.*

LOngacre 3-1973
MAIL ORDER DIVISION (DEPT. M-10)
136 WEST 32nd STREET
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Add Approximate Postage
Minimum order $2.00
10% deposit on all C.O.D. orders

Viewlex

For Brilliance - - Simplicity - - And LIFETIME SERVICE!



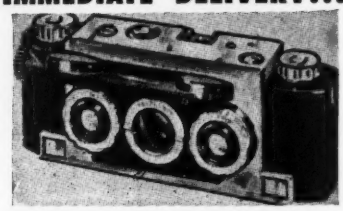
This new Viewlex projector is a miracle of precision engineering. In design and performance there's never been another projector like it. Its sharp, brilliantly clear images have that unbelievable clarity which makes every one of your prized slides a joy to behold.

Every wanted feature in a top-flight slide projector, yet priced so low you'll be amazed. So easy to operate that you need never give it a thought — yet built to give years and years of satisfactory service — in fact its GUARANTEED FOR LIFE — even at this startling low price.

Viewlex

VIEWLEX, INC., 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD · LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!!



STEREO REALIST

The Camera That Sees the Same As You

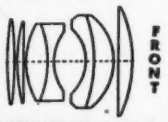
The two lenses of this amazing new Stereo-REALIST Camera see the same as your eyes do—but they retain what they see on film. Like your eyes the Stereo-REALIST sees things in true perspective, with height, width, and depth (third dimension)—plus amazing natural color.

CAMERA AND VIEWER (Tax Included) **$182.25**

ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

LATEST ARRIVAL . . . the NEW LEITZ SUMMARIT 50mm F1.5

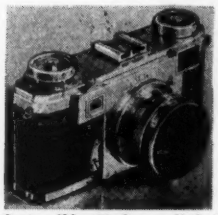
with E. R. Case..... **$486.00**



SUMMARIT 50mm F1.5 COATED SPEED LENS

NEW Wide Angle Lens Summaron 35mm f3.5 (Coated) $123.20
LEITZ Selftimer & Purse..... 7.77
LEICA Flashgun 63.00
Also New Telephoto 85mm lens
SUMMAREX f1.5 (C)..... 472.50

ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE



At Last, The New

CONTAX IIA 1950 MODEL IS HERE!

Contax IIA with Sonnar f2, 5cm $385.00
Contax IIA with Sonnar f1.5, 5cm..... $460.00
Everready Case 12.00

Now has the following improvements: Built-in Flash Synchronization; Somewhat smaller in all directions; Slightly larger Winding Knob with Counter; Larger Rewind Button with Film Indicator; Self-Timer permits pre-setting for 3, 6, 9 and 12 seconds; Factory T-Coated lens in lightweight mounts.

ALL LATEST ZEISS IMPORTED CAMERAS AVAILABLE . . . Write for list!

THE NEW AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

with the FAST 8cm f2.8 (C) Zeiss Tessar in Compur 1/400 sec. Complete with ER Case **$325**

New features add to Rollei versatility . . .

- Simply plug in for flash photography
- Compose and focus at waist level or at eye level or compose through open frame

and as always Automatic film transport.

With Zeiss Tessar f3.5 and Case $275.00
With Schneider Xenar f3.5 and Case $235.00

ALSO, NEW ROLLEICORDS WITH Xenar f3.5..... $140.00
Tristar f3.5 ..... 130.00

See TRAVEL PICTURES

of historic lands "come-to-life" IN THREE DIMENSIONS

$9.95 $2.00 $39.50 $2.00

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST OF **VIEW-MASTER** SUBJECTS AVAILABLE

NEW LIGHT ATTACHMENT Batteries 30c

WE HAVE THEM ALL

CHANGING BAG

"The Portable Redi-Darkroom"

- Positively light-proof in brightest sunlight.
- Double zippered.
- Ample room.
- Elastic sleeves.

17 x 21 - $ 5.75
29 x 34 - 8.75
34 x 34 - 10.75

Postpaid to destination

BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

FOR YOUR
★ ROLLEI
★ CONTAX
★ LEICA
★ IKOFLEX

- Internal automatic flashing switch
- No solenoid; no double-tripping
- Synchronizes at ALL shutter speeds
- Works consistently at ALL temperatures
- Normal self-timer operation
- Hundreds now in use! 1-year Guarantee; Prompt Service

THE SWITCH MECHANISM DOES NOT RETARD SHUTTER

ONLY **$34.50** With series outlet connecting cord.

INSTALLATION ON 1950 ROLLEI & IKOFLEX $45.
Battery Case, Bracket and Reflector for above
Holland-Sol $21.57
Graflite $28.45

MANY BARGAINS IN USED EQUIPMENT WRITE US WHAT YOUR NEEDS ARE

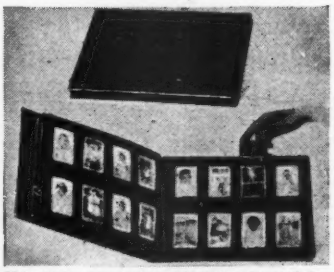
All shipments prepaid insured—Orders filled same day received—SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.
Shipments to all parts of the World — We Know How.

EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

POLAROID CAMERA OWNERS

Put your Polaroid Pictures in an ALBUM. NO PASTING! NO CORNERS! NO FUSS!

Simply Insert — America's Most Sensational Album



This Album accommodates 144 Polaroid snapshots (Special size D).

Pages are interchangeable with any of the following

AVAILABLE also in 5 "Popular" Sizes

"A" for 2¼ x 3¼ (620-120) holds..... 192
"B" for 2⅝ x 4⅝ (616-116) holds..... 192
"C" for 2¼ x 2¼ (Square) holds..... 288
"D" for 3¼ x 4⅝ (Jumbo) holds..... 144
"E" for 3 x 3 (Jumbo Square) holds..... 144

Entire Album available for each snapshot. Extra refill. Leaves for each size available. Looseleaf Binder.

Fond memories can be preserved in this clever, new Photo-Album. On each of the 24 pages you can slide from 6 to 12 pictures into place and fit the right negative underneath each one so it won't be lost. Cover, Genuine Wid-Loid, Stamped in Genuine 24 Karat Gold. Binding allows adding extra pages, as desired.

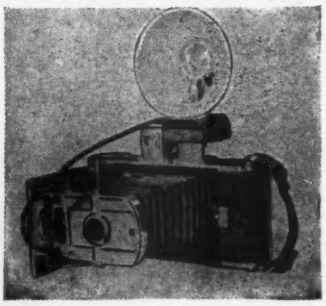
10" wide by 15" long..... **$5.00**

EXTRA LEAVES (any size).....25c ea.
Name stamped on album in gold.....1.00

FOR YOUR

POLAROID LAND CAMERA

Instant INDOOR snaps are a sure thing with a Kalart Compak Flash Unit attached to a Polaroid Land Camera. We suggest the NEW Kalart Compak Flash unit . . . Fits alongside of Viewfinder (as illustrated) SHIPPED PREPAID.....$9.95



POLAROID CAMERA $89.75

All Polaroid Accessories Available . . .
Camera Case $14.95
GE Polaroid Meter 15.75
Case for Meter 1.50
Kodak Flashholder 11.38

NEW—A MASTER COMPARTMENT CASE $29.75
Holds camera, meter, flash unit, films, bulbs, prints and instructions.

BLACK & WHITE FILMS

NOW AVAILABLE

6 rolls (prepaid) . . . $10.50

POLAROID DUPLICATE SERVICE

Send us your pictures for more prints 2 for 25c. Minimum Order $1.00 prepaid.

COLUMBUS *Photo Supply* 1949 B'WAY, N. Y. C. 23, N. Y. (AT 66TH ST.)

Make photography your business!

If you like to work with your hands as well as your head . . . if you enjoy meeting people . . . if you want more out of life than just a job—then join the live-wire men and women who have reached their goal in one of the most exciting and profitable lifetime careers.

N.Y.I. has prepared hundreds of ambitious people for successful careers in photography. Regardless of your background, your previous experience, or your age...WE CAN TRAIN *YOU*. *You* can qualify for higher earnings and job security by cashing in on your talents.

The demand for photography is greater now than ever before in its history...new photographers are needed all along the line—in the many profitable phases of photography. The most important requirement for securing a job in professional photography is PROPER TRAINING.

N.Y.I. training has been designed to teach you every important branch of photography. Ours is a practical school. The methods used are strictly down-to-earth and are based on 40 years of experience in turning out high-calibre graduates, many of whom hold top-bracket jobs with top-bracket earnings! You're behind cameras from the first day you start your training! You're provided with the finest equipment, streamlined labs and studios, 25 full-time instructors, and the best In Speedlights and Speed Graphics, etc. N.Y.I. emphasizes *individualized* instruction, with the accent on YOU — and YOU LEARN-BY-DOING!

spare time short cut to success!

HOME STUDY COURSE—You can become a skilled photographer by *training at home in your spare time*. The famous LEARN-BY-DOING methods employed at our Resident School have been thoroughly adapted to our Complete Home Study Course. You receive INDIVIDUALIZED SUPERVISION, interesting PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS, and helpful ADVICE, based on your personal problems, *through every step of your training*. Each lesson of the Course is clearly printed, profusely illustrated, and well bound — to form a LIFETIME REFERENCE LIBRARY. The photographic authorities who prepared our Home Study Course make your training pleasant and PROFITABLE!

DON'T DELAY!
SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!

40th ANNIVERSARY

40 years of leadership.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE
of Photography
10 WEST 33 STREET, NEW YORK 1

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

BEFORE YOU CHOOSE ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

read this FREE big book illustrating photography in all its branches.

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. "117," 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

Please send me complete information regarding ☐ Resident Training
☐ Home Study Course

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

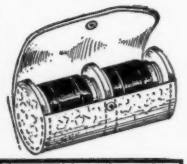
For Color, For Black and White

SPIRATONE TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

HAVE PROVEN A MUST!

$16.95 each lens

For these cameras: ArgoFlex, ArgusA2, C2, C3, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, Ciroflex B, C, D, E, Clarus, Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury I, II, Perfex, Pony 828, 135, Retina, Uniflex.



Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses for any of the cameras listed..... **$29.95**
New, uniformly low prices save you between $5.25 and $19.70 per lens!

NEW FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every camera requiring it.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you $1.25 or more per lens!)

Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are $1.25 each.

Spiratone was first to introduce popularly priced auxiliary lenses on the market. Spiratone leads again in offering you the only complete line of telephoto and wideangle lenses at the lowest price ever!

WARRANTY: Spiratone Auxiliary Telephoto and Wideangle lenses are guaranteed to be the finest available and to offer you more valuable features than any similar lens at the same or a higher price.

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow, green, orange, red, haze, and photoflood conversion, for use with Spiratone lenses:
Each Filter $1.00
Set of three filters (your selection) in leather pouch $2.49
Additional Filters — each.....$0.80

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:

Extra-hard S-coating.
Full color correction.
Free genuine leather case.
Lifetime Service Guarantee.
No change in exposure or lens opening necessary.

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

Shipping Costs are additional. Allow for approximate postage and insurance. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders.

SPIRATONE 49 W. 27th Street New York 1, N. Y. Dept. M

hollywood and vine

Willard Hatch of the Yakima, Washington *Daily Republic* had a most distinguished photo assistant while shooting the Central Washington Fair recently. Hatch had gone to the Fair with Supreme Court Justice William Douglas to get some shots of him looking over the exhibits. At the gate he suggested that the Justice dispense with buying a ticket and they'd go in on his press pass to save time. But the gal at the gate had different ideas. She let Hatch through—but not recognizing the Justice, firmly blocked his entrance. Hatch stated they were going in to take pictures and that the man she was barring, was with him. Turning to the Justice, she said, "Who are you, his assistant?" With a broad grin the Supreme Court Justice replied, "Sure," and the ticket taker waved him in.

Ken McLaughlin of the *San Francisco Chronice* is the newly elected President of the National Press Photographers' Association. Taking his place as Regional Vice President in the West Coast area is N. L. "Mike" Hazelip of the *San Diego Union and Evening Tribune.*

For those photographers with composition problems, consider a man with a tough one. In his next picture, *William Daniels,* Universal-International cameraman, has the problem of arranging all his movie frames to include the non-existent six-foot rabbit, "Harvey" for the movie of that name. He must create in the audience's mind, the "picture" of Harvey, even though nothing will be visible in the film frame, so that his composition in taking the picture will not appear to be completely unbalanced. For example, Jimmy Stewart in a long sequence may be shown talking to Harvey who is supposed to be in the opposite corner of the film frame. Daniels must produce the impression so vividly that Harvey is actually there, that the picture will be viewed with the thought that there are *two* people, not one, in the scene.

George Sidney, a director at M-G-M for the past 10 or 12 years has an enviable spot on the set for making candids of the stars. An amateur camera fan, he sometimes makes from three to four hundred stills during and between takes on a big picture. His director's chair is made to hold a special arm full of cameras and lenses and when

GEORGE SIDNEY

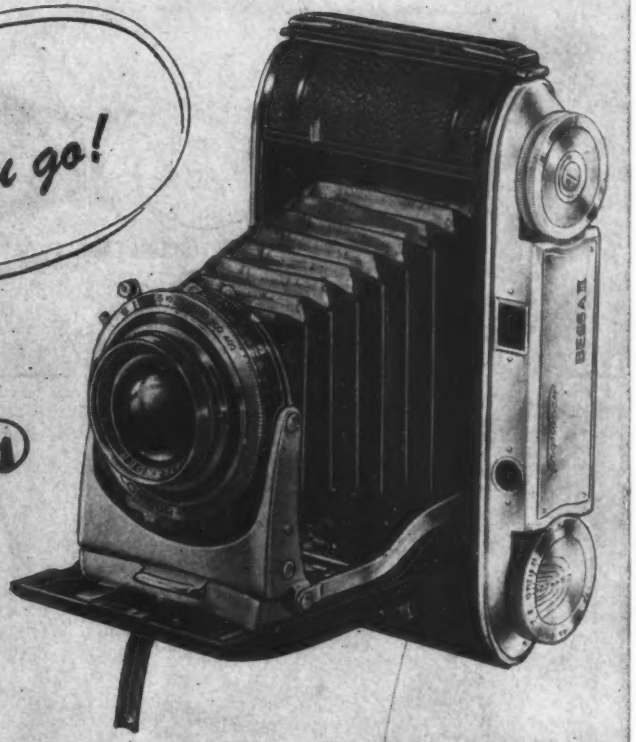
he rides a camera boom, visits a star's dressing room or comes upon chorus girls resting, he has his camera clicking before he says hello. Using studio lighting, slow shutter speeds and fast lenses on a Rollei and a Leica, he avoids flash. His subjects have sometimes been caught in awkward poses (Clark Gable in his shorts or Betty Hutton with a muddy face) but they seem to like his results regardless. Miss Hutton as a matter of fact, thought so highly of the muddy faced portrait that it now hangs mural size in her living room. The picture above of Janet Leigh which Sidney shot into a mirror and included himself was made just as she was getting set for a scene.

Edward Weston is the subject of a movie titled "The Photographer," which Willard Van Dyke has made for the State Dept. to tell more than 35 countries in many languages how an artist of Weston's stature lives and works in America.

The Los Angeles Mirror which lays stress on speed in its newspaper photography has an able assistant in the person of daredevil Bud Wiser, ex-movie motorcycle stuntman who has been with *The Mirror* since it started. Once a picture is snapped it's Wiser's job to get it to *The Mirror* as soon as possible. Wiser's record run of 32 minutes, covering the heavily traveled 28 miles from the scene of a tragic airline crash near Los Angeles gave *The Mirror* first pictures of the catastrophe. On the open highway, where

Continued on page 97

Ready for action wherever you go!



Voigtländer's

FINEST 2¼" x 3¼"

ROLL FILM CAMERA

RANGEFINDER BESSA II

This newest Voigtlander has among its features a combined viewfinder and rangefinder of super-imposed image type . . . focusing by moving complete lens . . . new Compur Rapid Shutter, speeds 1 sec. to 1/400th second . . . built-in Flash Synchronization . . . streamlined for easy handling . . . rich Satin Chrome finish . . . genuine leather covering.

With Color-Skopar f3.5 Lens $115.00

With Color-Heliar f3.5 Lens $152.50

De Luxe Eveready Case $8.50

37mm VOIGTLANDER ACCESSORIES

Yellow Filter
$4.31

Focar Portrait Lens
$4.31

Lens Shade
$2.87

Liberal trade-in allowance.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALER OR

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

Your old camera is probably worth more than you think

at Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street

New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

NOW IS THE TIME TO TRADE-IT-IN FOR A

2¼" x 2¼"

Ciro-flex

MODEL B

with F3.5 Wollensak Lens in Alphax Shutter

AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING VALUE IN REFLEX CAMERAS

$76.98 CARRYING CASE $8.50

You see the picture full size and brilliantly defined on the ground glass before you snap the shutter.

Bring in your old camera and let us appraise it for you. If it's inconvenient for you to come into the store, use the coupon below.

WILLOUGHBYS, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please let me know the amount you will allow me on my old camera toward the purchase of a Model B Ciro-flex Camera.

NAME OF CAMERA_____

LENS AND SHUTTER_____

CONDITION_____ MODEL YEAR_____

Send me Bruce Downes' new book, "Photography with the Ciro-flex". I am enclosing remittance for ..... for CLOTH EDITION ☐ PAPER BOUND EDITION ☐.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

SEND FOR BARGAIN LIST

Mail orders filled. Time payments arranged on local and suburban sales, if desired.

Be sure to get Bruce Downes' New Book

"PHOTOGRAPHY WITH THE Ciro-flex"

One of the really great writers on photography shows you how to make any reflex camera do everything but sit up and talk. 100 black and white photos, 7 in color. 132 pages. Just off the press.

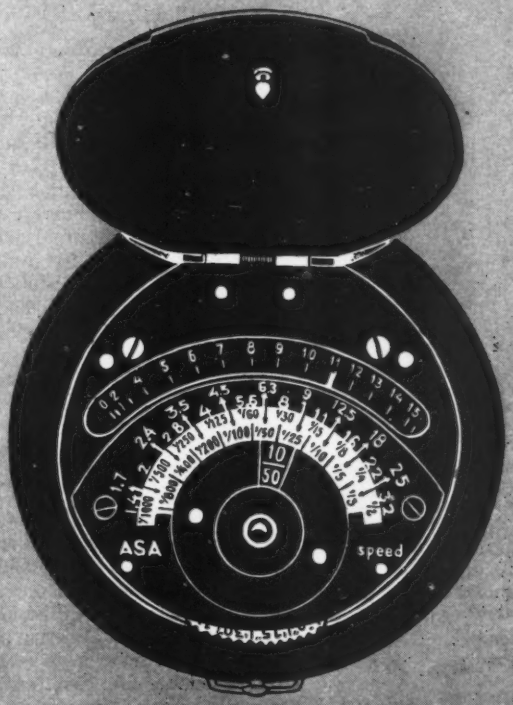
Cloth Edition $2.50

Paper Bound Edition $1.50

FILL IN AND MAIL

Open daily from 8:30 A.M. to 6 P.M. including Saturdays. Open Thursdays 'til 8:30.

First Time in America!



THE

CHRONOS

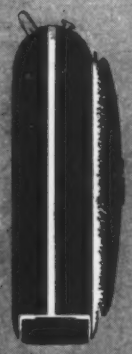
PHOTO ELECTRIC CELL

EXPOSURE METER

BY BERTRAM

An exceptional value in one of the finest exposure meters made.

$24.95



Thin enough to slide into your watch pocket.

Here's an exposure meter that has the entire photographic world agog! Professionals and amateurs alike have marvelled at its functional simplicity, its good looks, and its extreme accuracy. The Chronos is feather light. It weighs only 2 ounces due to a completely new and revolutionary design.

Here are a few other features:

IT'S EXTREMELY SENSITIVE, yet very durable and shock-proof.

IT'S COMPACT. About the size of a pocket watch and can be carried in watch pocket, shirt pocket, or worn on the wrist with equal facility.

IT'S EASY TO USE. Simple, accurate calibrated markings on the dial are visible the instant the cover flies open.

IT CAN STAND HARD KNOCKS. Has hunting case protection like fine pocket watches and the snap-face lid protects both dial markings and electric cell against bumps, shocks and damage.

The Chronos is simple to operate and practically fool-proof. Bring in or mail your old meter and we will give you a liberal trade-in allowance toward the purchase of a new Chronos.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED. ADD POSTAGE.
LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALER OR

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE
EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

For a Lifetime of Accurate Timing

TIME-O-LITE

Automatic Electric Timer

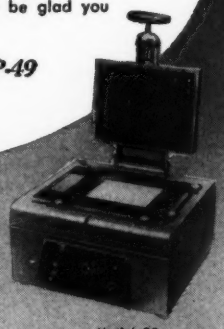
Time-O-Lite Master
M-49
$19.50

Because you buy a timer only once you want it to last for a very long time. Only a precision-built instrument like Time-O-Lite, manufactured to the highest quality standards, can make precise time measurements so essential to good photography . . . can make them dependably year in and year out.

Many of the first Time-O-Lite Automatic Electric Timers sold 15 years ago are still in active service . . . more than a quarter of a million are in use today the world over. That *is proof of quality and dependability*. What other timer can match this record?

See Time-O-Lite at your dealer today. Operate and examine its many superior features. You'll be glad you selected Time-O-Lite.

Time-O-Lite Professional P-49
$24.50



TIME-O-LITE

Automatic Contact Printers

Embodying the latest developments in printing box engineering with built-in timers these units make it easier to get good prints by assuring split-second accuracy in making exposures. Built for heavy duty continuous service. Attractive hammaroid finish on welded steel.

Model 35
for 5x7 prints.
$59.50 plus tax.

Model 80
for 8x10 prints.
$124.50 plus tax.

TIME-O-LITE—*Known the World Over*

Varilite, Light Control Unit, $12.75

Time-O-Lite Hi-Lo Switch, $6.50

Signalling, Time-O-Lite Model S-49, $12.50

Time-O-Lite Footswitch Model FS-30, $13.50

INDUSTRIAL TIMER

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
115 Edison Place *Newark 5, N. J.*

photo markets

$5000 in Awards

Have you taken or seen any pictures lately which you feel "speak up for freedom" in the sense that they emphasize some aspect of our free way of life in this country? If so, you might like to nominate them for a 1950 Freedoms Foundation Award. Awards in the still pictures category will include first prize of $1500, four awards of $300 each, five awards of $200 each and thirteen $100 prizes. In addition, Honor Medals and Certificates of Merit will be given for other photographs with captions which best illustrate American freedom in action. A typical photograph is shown below.

Freedoms Foundation has also set up categories for 16mm and 35mm motion pictures with a total of $5000 in awards for each classification. A general category in which slide films are eligible has also been established. Five awards of $1000 each and twenty awards of $500 each will be given in this general group. Material submitted for awards must have originated after September 20, 1949, and be in the mails before November 1, 1950. Sole criterion for judging all entries will be the Credo of Freedoms Foundation. All persons who desire to nominate either their own work or that of others for the 1950 Freedoms Foundation Awards may obtain official entry blanks containing the Credo by writing to Freedoms Foundation, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania.

Wants 35mm Color

The Society for Visual Education, Inc. welcomes the opportunity to view 35mm transparencies of photographers who have recently travelled *outside* continental North and South America. It would consider these transparencies for purchase, and possible inclusion in the S. V. E. library of slides and filmstrips. For further information, write to: Society for Visual Education, Inc., 1345 West Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois.

Correction

• ***Modern Photography's Directory of Photo Markets in the December, 1949 issue listed the Compton Advertising Agency as in the market for free lance work. This was in error.***

Minifilms 4 ★ Offer!!

★ 10 Day FREE Trial Period . . .
★ 1 full YEAR GUARANTEE . . .
★ 75% TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE in 90 Days . . .
★ Two FREE Check-ups during THE YEAR . . .

VERY LATEST MODEL

LEICA IIIC with Ctd F2 Summitar lens, Case, Lenscap.
SPECIAL (used) $229.00

35mm ANSCO COLOR Reloads

Factory Fresh Guaranteed
Safety Film. $1.25 ea.
20 Exp. ..... 4 for $4.75
36 Exp. ..... 3 for 5.25
25 Ft. Bulk 6.50
100 Ft. Bulk 22.75

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING
20 Exp. Roll, incl. Mounting 2 for $1.75

Exp. Date: One year from date of purchase

YOU SAVE $46.45

BOLSEY B2 OUTFIT—Brand New Bolsey B2 (66.90) E.R. Case, Flashgun, Cable Release, Sunshade, 2 filters, 10 rolls B.&W. Film, 1 roll Ansco Color (Processing FREE) PLUS TELEPHOTO LENS Reg. 136.40. OUR SPECIAL SALE PRICE $89.50

NEW KINE EXAKTA V

1950 Model!!
- Serves as two cameras, while you buy only one!
- Two built-in interchangeable viewfinders . . . Reflex Hood and eye level Sport finder!
- Two Built-in Flash Terminals, Regular and Strobe!

with F3.5 T ctd. Tessar lens $199.50
with F2 T ctd. Xenon lens 227.50
with F2 T ctd. Biotar lens 313.75
with F1.9 T ctd. Primoplan lens 240.00
CARRYING CASE 12.00

Minifilm will allow you a minimum of $110.00 for your old Kine Exakta Camera.

YOU SAVE $69.63!!

Latest Model Kodak Retina 11B with F2 Xenon Ctd. Lens, Built-in syncro compur rapid shutter, Cpld Rfdr.
Reg. $197.63
YOUR COST... $128.00
USED
Carrying Case $9.50

LEICA CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	Trade-In Allowance
Leica Standard, F3.5 Elmar		59.00	35.00
Leica D, F3.5 Elmar		94.00	55.00
Leica IIIA, F3.5 Elmar		122.00	90.00
Leica IIIA, F2 Summar, ec		139.50	110.00
Leica IIIC, F3.5 Elmar Ctd. ec	280.00	179.00	130.00
Leica IIIC, F2 Summitar Ctd. ec	385.00	229.00	200.00
Leica IIIC, F1.5 Ctd. Sonnar, ec		255.00	210.00
Leica IIIC, F1.5 Ctd. Summarit	472.50	325.00	240.00

LEICA CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES

	NEW	USED	Trade-In Allowance
Leica Manual, Latest	4.50		
Leitz Polaroid Filter	32.95	22.00	15.00
Focaslide copying attach	45.88	35.50	23.00
Leitz Vidom Finder		28.00	20.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	77.00	34.50	26.00
Leitz Nooky Attach	70.10	45.00	30.00
Leitz Leica Motor		49.00	30.00
Leitz VIII Synchro	63.00	49.00	25.00
Jen Leica Flash	32.50	23.75	15.00
New Leitz 2x2 Bindomat	18.00		
Gen. Leica Eveready Case	12.30	6.95	
Speed O Copy for Leica or Contax	38.50	28.50	18.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Elmar		69 50	50.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Elmar ctd	123.20	84.00	60.00
35mm F3.5 Summaron ctd	123.20	94.50	70.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar lens		35.00	20.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar ctd. lens	84.00	49.00	30.00
50mm F2 Summitar ctd	189.00	97.50	75.00
73mm F1.9 Hektor lens, Tele.		94.00	75.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele lens, ctd.	155.40	89.50	65.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele. lens		93.00	65.00
90mm F4 Elmar ctd. chrome	155.40	98.50	75.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 ctd. Tele	236.60	109.00	80.00
28mm Zeiss Tessar F8 W.A.	145.00	72.50	50.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8 W.A.	234.00	118.00	90.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2		159.00	125.00
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4		118.00	90.00

MINICAMS AT MINIFILM

	NEW	USED	Trade-In Allowance
Univex Mercury I, F3.5		14.50	8.00
Mercury II, F2.7 ctd		27.50	20.00
Agfa Karat IIm, Rfdr., F2.8 Xenar		44.00	28.00
Argus A2, F4.5 ctd		17.50	12.00
Argus C3, F3.5 Ctd., Flash ce	59.95	39.50	30.00
Argus 21, F3.5 Ctd	60.25	34.50	24.00
Contax IIA, F2 Ctd. Sonnar	385.00	255.00	210.00
Contax S Reflex, F2 T Ctd. Biotar	475.00	325.00	250.00
Rectaflex, F2 Ctd. Xenon	295.00	215.00	160.00
Kodak Ektra, F1.9 Ektar		278.00	215.00
Bolsey B, Rfdr. F3.2 ctd	55.90	34.50	25.00
Bolsey B2, F3.2 ctd., Rfdr.	66.90	49.00	35.00
Bolsey Model C 35mm Reflex	99.50	67.50	50.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	Trade-In Allowance
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar		79.00	55.00
Super Ikonta A Special, F3.5 Tessar ce	171.00	105.00	75.00
Super Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar	235.00	119.00	90.00
Super Ikonta BX, F2.8 Tessar	280.00	154.00	110.00
Super Ikonta C Special F3.5 Tessar	190.00	119.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	64.50	45.00
Medalist I, F3.5 Ektar ctd		109.00	80.00
Medalist II, F3.5 Ektar Ctd. ce	312.50	174.00	135.00

MINI REFLEX

	NEW	USED	Trade-In Allowance
Argoflex E, F4.5 ctd. ce	69.63	33.50	28.00
Ciroflex B, F3.5 ctd. Alphax	76.98	47.50	38.00
Ciroflex C, F3.5 ctd. Rapax	99.45	59.50	50.00
Ciroflex D, F3.5 ctd. Rapax Synchro	83.50	64.00	50.00
Ciroflex E, F3.5 ctd. Rapax Synchro	113.00	84.00	70.00
Ciroflex F, F3.5 ctd. Rapax Synchro	148.75	109.00	80.00
Ikoflex I, F3.5 T ctd. Tessar ce	104.00	79.50	60.00
Ikoflex II, F3.5 T ctd. Tessar ce	168.00	119.00	90.00
Rolleicord I, F4.5 Triotar, ce		54.00	40.00
Rolleicord IIA, F3.4 ctd. Triotar or Xenar, ce	109.00	84.00	70.00
Rolleicord IIB, F3.5 Ctd. Triotar ce Flash synchro	130.00	99.50	75.00
Rolleicord IIB. F3.5 Ctd. Xenar ce Flash synchro	140.00	105.00	80.00
Auto Rolleiflex IIB, F3.5 Xenar ctd. lens	220.00	145.00	110.00
Auto Rolleiflex IIB, F3.5 Tessar ctd. lens	260.00	169.00	120.00
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 ctd. ce	95.00	64.00	45.00
Kodak Reflex II, F3.5 ctd. ce	154.91	109.00	85.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	Trade-In Allowance
2¼x3¼ Busch, F4.5 Well. ctd. Rapax w/cpld. rfdr	161.25	108.00	80.00
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic, F4.5 ctd. w/Kalart rfdr	194.00	155.00	115.00
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, F4.5 ctd. w/Kalart rfdr.	232.00	175.00	125.00
2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed Graphic, F4.5 Rfdr., Flash, Acces		117.00	95.00
6x9cm Film Pack Camera, Compur Shutter FPA		39.00	20.00
9x12cm Film Pack Camera, F4.5 compur Shutter FPA		49.00	25.00
4x5 Crown Graphic, F4.7 ctd. Ektar w/cpld. rfdr	209.00	169.00	115.00
4x5 Pacemaker Sp. Graphic, F4.7 ctd. Ektar w/Kalart rfdr.	248.00	184.00	155.00
2¼ x 3¼ Century Graphic, F4.5 ctd. Triotar, Alphax Synchro	109.50		55.00
2¼x3¼ Graphic Roll Film Back	19.95		

YOU SAVE $25.60!!

New Argoflex EF Outfit!!

ARGOFLEX EF CAMERA (66.50) All metal body, case. Flashgun, Shade, $7.25 worth of filters, all metal Tripod and Panhead, 12 flash bulbs, 3 Pan Film, 2 Color Films, processed free.
REGULAR $102.55
YOUR COST AT MINIFILM $76.95

SAVE 40%!

2-Light Movielite $6.95
2 Reflector Floodlamps $1.17 each
As you follow action your lights cover the subject.
TOTAL $9.29
YOUR COST AT MINIFILM
Incl. 50c Postage ONLY $5.95

Full Year Guarantee! Automatic Rolleiflex II Camera

with 3.5 Ctd. Tessar Lens, sunshade, 3 filters, case.....
$159.00

YOU SAVE $53.47

NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3, F3.5 Ct. Lens, Case Flashgun ($59.95) Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, 3 filters, 12 rolls — 36 exp. film, 1 roll color film, Processed FREE. Complete OUTFIT. BRAND NEW REG. $129.97
MINIFILM'S SPECIAL $76.50

Minifilm Made a Special Purchase!! SAVE $100.00

Minox II, 1950 Lite-weight model, F3.5 lens, yellow, green filter, speeds from ½ sec. to 1/1000 sec., carrying case and measuring chain. When New $195.00. These cameras, which are indistinguishable from new
AT MINI-FILM ONLY $94.50

SAVE 28% Complete Fotolarger Outfit!!

NEW PRECISION 2¼x3¼ Fotolarger with lens 27.50
Pkg. 5x7 Enlarger Paper 1.21
3—8x10 Ok Enamel Trays 3.75
Developer, Shortstop, Hypo, Safelite 8.00
Enlarging Easel 12.00
Reg. $52.46
YOUR COST ONLY $37.50

Do You Know That Your Old Graphic Is Worth at Least $115.00

IN TRADE TOWARD
NEW 2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, F4.5 Ctd. w/Kalart Rfdr. 232.00
NEW 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic F4.7 Ctd. Ektar w/Kalart Rfdr. 248.00

35mm FILM FANS!! FULLY GUARANTEED!!

EASTMAN - ANSCO - DUPONT

100 Ft.	200 Ft.	400 Ft.
$1.10	$1.85	$3.75

36 Exp. Reloads 3 for $1.00

FREE 12 Empty 35mm Cartridges

With 100 ft. 35 mm bulk film (your choice)—daylight bulk film loader.
Sale Price..... $5.95
Include 35c postage.

Prices subject to change

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED! PAID or C.O.D. F.O.B. NEW YORK.
Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Balance C.O.D.

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

Dept. B

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Ave. of the Americas, New York 19, N. Y.
Please rush me the following equipment.....
..... Price.....
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment.....
..... Price.....
Enclosed is balance due..... Ship. Equipt.
C.O.D. for balance due..... Rush your
FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
Enclosed is Time Payment Deposit & Information

PHOTO: GERSTEIN

TEMPO

the college magazine that discovered photography

BY JOYCE CORTLAND

Classes were forgotten temporarily by a group of young editor-photographers one day last October as they sweated out student reaction to a new publication at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida. Months of summer work had gone into preparing *Tempo* for its debut. It featured picture-coverage in its articles instead of low-brow humor, amateur stories, and "he-she" jokes. Each article was supported by excellent photographs and layouts of professional calibre. But the question was: Would students long accustomed to the smutty type of campus magazines take to a new magazine that emphasized quality?

Before afternoon classes were over, the editors had the answer. The reports of co-ed salesgirls tied in with the consensus of student comments; the answer was an emphatic "Yes."

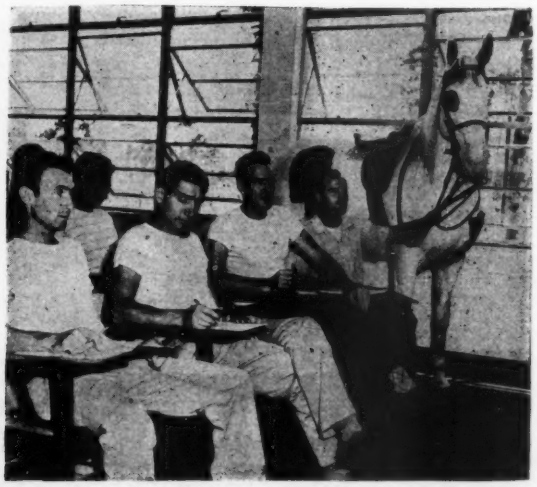
The success that *Tempo* has maintained from its very beginning can be traced to its staff of photographers, its selection of stories with picture appeal, and the simplicity of its layout style.

Most of the art layouts are made by Editor Bob Gelberg, who believes in straightforward picture presentation. Gelberg uses no pictures printed at drunken angles and no frilly gingerbread on his pages. He nourishes a dim viewpoint on flowery writing and insists upon simple, straight reporting. His photographers are given a free hand, but are encouraged to present as much variety as possible in the picture coverage of a story. Alert for humor story possibilities, two staff photographers recently produced a parody on a freshman manual, "Don'ts For Freshmen;" a typical picture set-up revealed a horse in a classroom to illustrate the rule, "Don't bring pets to class with you."

On the more sober side, *Tempo's* photographers cover important campus news—Homecoming, football, and basketball, visits of important national figures, and the constant changes taking place on the four-year-old campus. Most of the shooting is done

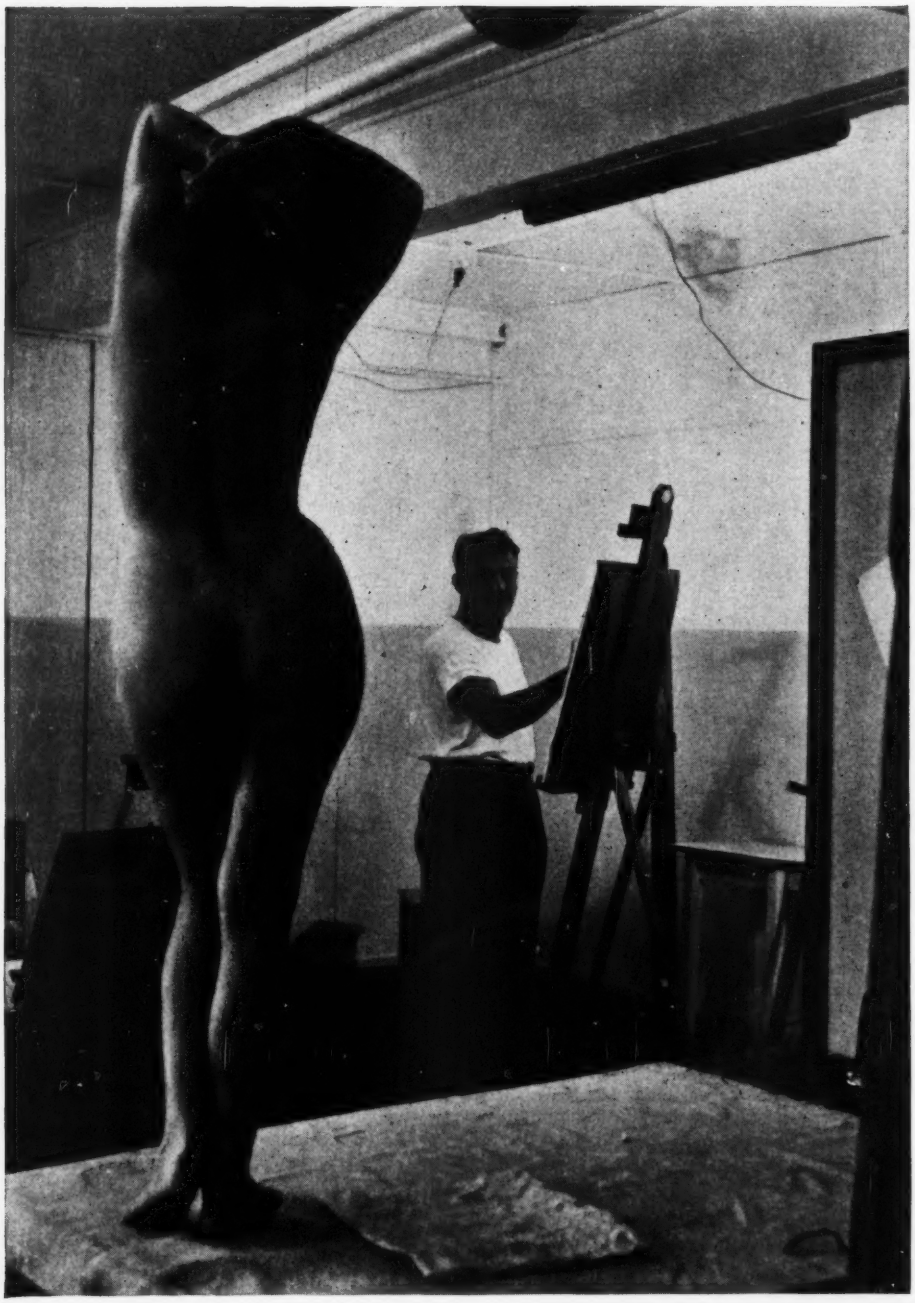
LARRY FRIED

BOB GELBERG



SIX vets who handled cameras during the war spark the picture end of the new college magazine, *Tempo*. In the top row (opposite page next to the title) are Henry Grant Compton, Larry Fried, and Joe Brignolo. In the bottom row are Ray Fisher, Bob Gelberg, and John Baiar. In policy, *Tempo* veers sharply from the smutty "he-she" jokes common to most college publications. Gag humor, such as the series called "Don'ts For New Frosh" is popular with both staff and readers. Three of the "don'ts" represented on these pages admonish frosh against bringing pets to class, necking in class, or getting fresh with waitresses. Each issue is glamourized with a Calendar Girl for the month. The Rolleiflex shot of Miss Barbara Wartell, above, was made by staff photographer Larry Fried.

LARRY FRIED



with natural lighting because all six photographers believe this results in more realistic pictures. They also believe in overshooting to make sure of getting plenty of variety in their picture assignments. It is not unusual for a *Tempo* photographer to turn in 100 pictures, knowing that only 10 will be used.

All six of *Tempo's* photographers are war-veterans in their twenties, who received most of their experience in the armed services, and who are planning careers in photography upon graduation. All are either full or part time students at the University. Editor Bob Gelberg, Henry Grant Compton, and Larry Fried are working toward degrees in journalism or allied fields. Ray Fisher is a full time student, who plans to continue his photographic studies abroad. The two remaining photographers, Brignolo and Baiar, are partners in their own studio and take night courses in commercial art.

Editor Gelberg, a 23-year-old journalism major, began splashing hypo on the floor of the closet that served as his darkroom at the age of 12. In 1945 Uncle Sam tapped him on the shoulder and he

USING a Contax 35mm camera, opened to F:2 at 1/10 second, photographer Henry Grant Compton registered the concern of a Miami player and three coaches during the Miami-Purdue game. For the picture on the opposite page, Compton used an F:2.8 opening at 1/10 second to photograph a student and model by natural light. The Rolleiflex picture below, by Larry Fried, was a gag shot captioned: "Don't Talk Back to Upper Classmen."

wound up at the Signal Corps Photo Center, L.I.C., where he studied News Photographic Technique. Assigned as a clinical photographer to the 97th General Hospital in Frankfort, Germany, he bought a Leica with 20 cartons of cigarettes and spent the next two years mastering the technique of its use.

Returning to Florida in 1947, he entered the University of Miami where his photographic knowledge and layout abilities eventually won him the editorship of the new *Tempo*. Gelberg's favorite camera nowadays is the Rolleiflex with which he covers everything from candids to football games.

Henry Grant Compton, is a 23-year-old freshman from New Jersey, who learned photography during the war as a public relations photographer with the Army in the Philippines and Japan. When he was transferred to the European theater, he spent the next few years touring the continent and shooting pictures for Army Pictorial Service, then became a staff photographer for Stars and Stripes. Among the top news breaks that Compton covered for the paper was the Berlin air-lift and blockade, and the giant chemical explosion at Ludwigshaffen, Germany.

Continued on page 93

CIRO-FLEX

The fifth in Modern's series of articles on popular cameras

BY FORD BANCROFT

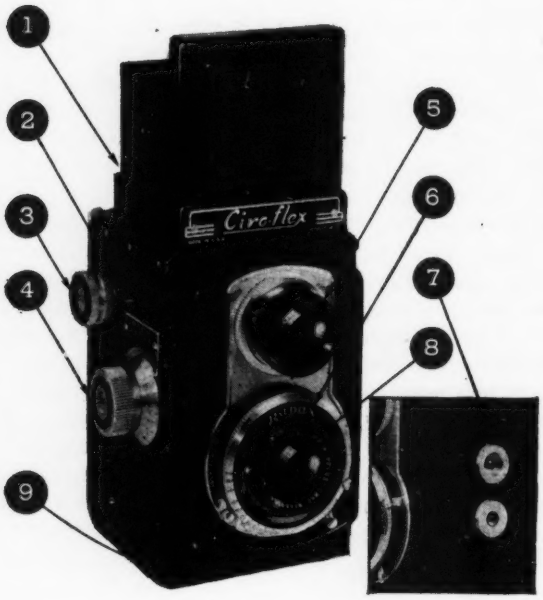
If any single type of camera could be called the fair-haired favorite of advanced amateur and magazine photographers the world over, it would probably be the twin-lens reflex that produces twelve negatives, each 2¼ x 2¼ inches square on size 120 or 620 roll film.

Before the last war only a few makes of twin-lens reflexes were available, but today every major camera producing nation in the world is cashing in on their popularity. Most of the cameras now being produced in this line are unblushing imitations of pre-war German Rolleiflexes, Rolleicords, Ikoflexes, and similar designs, but a few manufacturers who have dipped into the same common bin have come up with worth-while innovations of their own.

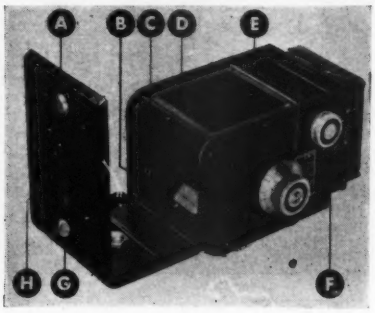
Among several American manufacturers of high-quality twin-lens reflexes the Ciro-flex people have practically become the "General Motors" producers of the twin-lens line. Bringing out a Ciro-flex in five different models beginning at $76.98 and ranging up to $148.75 (including the inevitable excise tax), they have produced a lens, shutter, and flash synchronization set-up within reach of any photographer interested in cameras in the upper medium-price range.

The box for all Ciro-flex cameras is made of welded steel and measures 3½"x3½"x5"in size. Covered with leatherette material and trimmed in black with natural steel knobs and front, this box is standard for all models.

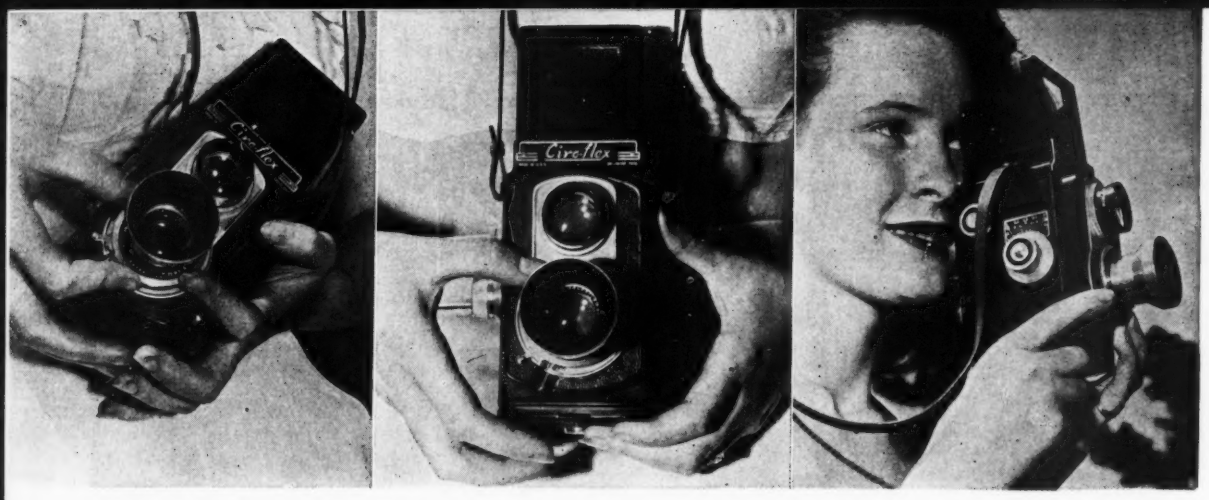
Like most twin-lens reflex cameras, the Ciro-flex actually consists of two cameras, one mounted on top of the other and each provided with a lens. Only the lower lens, however, admits light to the film when an exposure is made. The upper lens, a Wollensak Anastigmat F:3.2 coated lens focuses the image of a subject upon a mirror permanently



THE WORKING PARTS. 1. Viewing Hood. 2. Depth-of-field Scale. 3. Film Winding Knob. 4. Focusing Knob. 5. Viewing Lens (F:3.2 Wollensak anastigmat). 6. Shutter (Alphax or Rapax). 7. Built-in Flash Fitting. 8. Taking Lens. 9. Cable Release Fitting. THE INTERIOR (below). A. Release button for opening the back panel. B. Recess for holding a fresh roll of film. C. Spool holder. D. Focal plane opening. E. Film take-up spool. F. Winding knob for advancing film. G. Button for opening built-in window. H. Red window through which the numbers on the paper backing of the film are visible as each fresh frame is advanced.



TED BOKOR used a Model B Ciro-flex in making the above picture which has been reproduced in black-and-white from a transparency originally made on Anscocolor Daylight 120 film. Sunlight coming from the left on a late August afternoon provided the main light; for fill-in light, Bokor used an aluminum-finished cardboard reflector. With a UV 15 filter over the lens, the exposure was between F:5.6 and F:8 at 1/100th second. Note the over-all sharpness of the picture except in the bubbles where the blurring enhances the feeling of motion.



COCKING the shutter, (left). Waist-level shooting position, (center). Using the sportsfinder, (right).

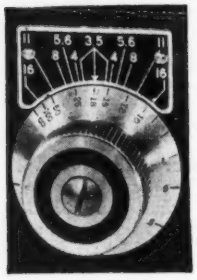
mounted at a 45° angle within the camera. The mirror, in turn, reflects the image it receives from the viewing lens upon a focusing screen which is the exact size of the negative being produced. Since the viewing lens has no diaphragm or shutter, the brilliant image that the operator sees right-side-up but laterally reversed on the focusing screen remains visible even while an exposure is being made with the "taking" lens.

Until recently, most of the focusing screens in Ciro-flex cameras were made of ground glass. Today, however, all of the new models are making use of what is known as the Hartley field lens. This is a plastic material ground so that it behaves similarly to a lens, intensifying the brilliance of the image—especially in the corners of the format where the illumination on groundglass focusing screens noticeably falls off.

In all except the Model F Ciro-flex, (which has a taking lens of F:3.2), the workhorse lens of the camera is the Wollensak 85mm Anastigmat F:3.5 coated lens. Both the viewing and the taking lens are mounted on a single panel so that they move in unison when the panel is racked in and out for focusing. The advantage of having a viewing lens slightly faster (F:3.2) than the taking lens (F:3.5) is the slight safety margin that the wider aperture of the viewing lens affords. In other words, if a picture image is sharp in the viewing lens at F:3.2, you know for certain that it will be sharp even when the wide open aperture of F:3.5 is used on the taking lens.

As with most other reflex cameras, the majority of Ciro-flex shots are made by composing the scene on the viewing screen mentioned above. When not in use, this screen is protected by a metal hood. By pressing a release lever, the four thin metal leaves surrounding the focusing screen spring into an open position. In this position, the hood shields the focusing screen from stray light from the sides so that the images transmitted by the viewing lens are clearly visible. Your head shields the focusing screen from light coming from above. For still sharper focusing, a small magnifier is provided. This is attached to the front panel of the hood by a hinge so that it can be brought into working position by simply lifting it up. Held in place by a snap spring, it is usually folded away after a critical focus has been made so that the composition can be studied.

BELOW, the depth-of-field scale on the Ciro-flex. Focused at 18 feet, the scale shows that an aperture of F:11 provides sharpness from about 12 to 40 feet from the lens.



Depth-of-Field Table for Ciro-flex 85mm Lenses

Distance	F:3.5	F:4.0	F:5.6	F:8.0	F:11.0	F:16.0	F:22.0
Inf.	*132'-Inf.*	*116'-Inf.*	*82.7'-Inf.*	*57.9'-Inf.*	*41.3'-Inf.*	*28.9'-Inf.*	*20.7'-Inf.*
100'	*57.0'-406'*	*53.7'-720'*	*45.3'-Inf.*	*36.7'-Inf.*	*29.3'-Inf.*	*22.5'-Inf.*	*17.2'-Inf.*
50'	*36.4'-80.0'*	*35.0'-87.6'*	*31.2'-125'*	*26.9'-353'*	*22.7'-Inf.*	*18.4'-Inf.*	*14.7'-Inf.*
25'	*21.2'-30.7'*	*20.6'-31.8'*	*19.3'-35.6'*	*17.5'-43.6'*	*15.7'-62.0'*	*13.5'-169'*	*11.4'-Inf.*
15'	*13.5'-16.9'*	*13.3'-17.2'*	*12.7'-18.2'*	*12.0'-20.1'*	*11.1'-23.3'*	*10.0'-30.4'*	*8.8'-51.7'*
10'	*9.3'-10.8'*	*9.2'-10.9'*	*9.0'-11.3'*	*8.6'-12.0'*	*8.1'-13.1'*	*7.5'-15.0'*	*6.8'-18.8'*
8'	*7.6'-8.5'*	*7.5'-8.6'*	*7.3'-8.8'*	*7.1'-9.2'*	*6.7'-9.8'*	*6.3'-10.9'*	*5.8'-12.7'*
6'	*5.8'-6.3'*	*5.7'-6.3'*	*5.6'-6.4'*	*5.5'-6.7'*	*5.3'-7.0'*	*5.0'-7.5'*	*4.7'-8.3'*
5'	*4.8'-5.2'*	*4.8'-5.2'*	*4.7'-5.3'*	*4.6'-5.4'*	*4.5'-5.6'*	*4.3'-6.0'*	*4.1'-6.5'*
4'	*3.9'-4.1'*	*3.9'-4.1'*	*3.8'-4.2'*	*3.8'-4.3'*	*3.7'-4.4'*	*3.6'-4.6'*	*3.4'-3.9'*
3½'	*3.4'-3.6'*	*3.4'-3.6'*	*3.4'-3.6'*	*3.3'-3.7'*	*3.3'-3.8'*	*3.2'-3.9'*	*3.0'-4.1'*

CANDID shooting at right angles.

In making pictures by means of the focusing screen, the camera is suspended by a neck strap (when a tripod is not used.) With the neck strap adjusted so that the camera is supported at a comfortable working distance from the eye, the camera is cupped in the hands in such a way as to keep the neck strap taut for extra steadiness. When an exposure is to be made, the camera should also be pressed against the chest, and the shutter should be tripped with a steadily applied pressure that avoids jerking the camera.

For following fast action, the inner section of the front panel of the hood folds down to form an open frame. By holding the camera at eye level and looking through a small opening in the rear panel of the focusing hood, the action can be followed through the "sports finder" thus created. Focusing is achieved either by studying the focusing panel within the hood or, more often, by estimating the distance between camera and subject and adjusting the focusing knob accordingly. Located on the left side of the camera, the focusing knob is scaled from three feet to infinity, and is calibrated for depth of field as well. Eye-level shots are made with the camera held in both hands and pressed firmly against the chest for steadiness.

High angle shots may be made by inverting the camera and holding it at arm's length over the head. Or, as is sometimes desirable in making candids, the operator can face in one direction and snap a picture at a right angle to that direction. In either of these cases, focusing is normally achieved by means of the focusing panel inside the hood.

All five models of the Ciro-flex cameras have the same basic box, and are equipped with either an *Alphax* or a *Rapax* shutter. The main difference between the various models lies in these shutters and the provisions for flash synchronization.

The Model B Ciro-flex which sells for $76.98, is equipped with the *Alphax* automatic or self-cocking shutter, which is the simplest to use. A knurled outer ring is revolved in either

TO ILLUMINATE the shadow areas of the girl's face in the picture below, flash was used off the camera as shown at the left. To use flash with Ciro-flex models B or C, you will need a solenoid synchronizer attachment. Models D and E have built-in flash synchronization to accept all class "F" bulbs (5 milliseconds), as well as Class "M" bulbs (20 milliseconds) at speeds of 1/25 second or slower. Model F Ciro-flexes have full synchromatic shutters to take any type of bulb, including high speed electronic lamps, at any shutter speed. *Photos: Boardman*

THE RIGHT TIME of day is part of the secret of getting fine nature shots. Albert A. Sacco waited for the sun to reach a point midway between the side and back of his subject so that long diagonal shadows would be cast and the texture of the snow emphasized. Exposure by meter reading for this late afternoon picture was 1/100 at F:16, using a medium yellow filter and medium speed panchromatic film.

direction until a black line on the ring lines up with the desired shutter speed printed on the face of the shutter. The available speeds are: 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200, plus Time and Bulb. The shutter is tripped at whatever speed is selected on the ring setting by simply pressing the release lever.

The Model C Ciro-flex, which sells for $99.45, has the same Wollensak, 85mm, F:3.5 lens used in the Model B, but set in a *Rapax* shutter instead of an *Alphax*. The *Rapax* shutter has its speeds (which are calibrated as follows: 1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200, 1/400, plus Time and Bulb) indicated on the knurled outer ring instead of the face of the shutter, but the main difference lies in the shutter tripping system. The *Rapax* shutter uses a set and release type of mechanism. In other words, the shutter must be cocked before each exposure is made by pressing up on the cocking lever. Tripping the shutter is accomplished by means of a separate lever.

Neither Model B, nor Model C, has built-in flash, but both may be synchronized for flash with standard flashguns on the market. The *Alphax* shutter requires a cable release type of flash arrangement, while the *Rapax* can make use of either the cable release or solenoid type of flash synchronization. (A solenoid cannot be used on the *Alphax* shutter.)

The Model D Ciro-flex, which costs $83.50, is the same as a Model B except that the *Alphax* shutter is now dressed up with a built-in flash arrangement.

Model E is the same as a Model C except that here, again, the shutter *(Rapax)* sports built-in flash. The price of a Model E Ciro-flex is $113.70.

Both the Model D and Model E Ciro-flexes will take all "M" type or 20-millesecond flashbulbs and synchronize them at speeds of 1/25 second or slower. To caution against trying to use "M" type bulbs at faster speeds than 1/25 second, the practical speeds are marked in red on the shutters. Class "F" bulbs (which have a flash duration of 5 milliseconds) can be used in synchronization at all shutter speeds.

The Model F Ciro-flex has a Wolensak F:3.2 (83mm) coated Raptar lens, set in a Rapax "Full Synchromatic" shutter. This is the most expensive of all the Ciro-flex models, selling for $148.75. The "Full Synchromatic" shutter is designed to synchronize all types of bulbs, including "M" bulbs and electronic high speed flash, at any shutter speed desired. There is no separate lever needed for cocking the synchronization mechanism; this is automatically achieved when the shutter is cocked in the usual manner. There is, however, a time-delay lever which must be set according to the type of bulb and speed used. To use a 20 millisecond "M" type bulb for shutter speeds of 1/400, 1/200, or 1/100 second, for example, the Time Delay indicator on the Full Synchromatic shutter would be set on the "White M." The same bulb could be used for speeds of 1/50 second through Time and Bulb by placing the Time Delay indicator on the "Red M" which, as its name implies, is a letter "M" painted red.

For "F" type bulbs at any shutter speed, the Time Delay indicator is set at the letter F. When electronic flash is to be used, the indicator is set at "X." If no synchronization at all is required, the Time Delay indicator is set at the "Off" position.

The mechanics of any description of this sort always sound more complicated than they actually are. In practice, one gets used to flicking the Time Indicator to any position required and then forgetting about it entirely—for it is seldom that a change in bulbs during a shooting session will require a different Time Delay setting. The unique things about the Model F Ciro-flex is that it is the only *reflex* camera which can use both types of flashbulbs as well as electronic flash at *all* shutter speeds with no special attachment required.

Although flashguns made by other manufacturers will operate the Ciro-flex cameras, the Ciro people make a flashgun, battery case and reflector, which sells for $15.50 for use with the Synchromatic shutters. It consists of the usual battery case, bulb socket,

TOO YOUNG to have acquired his characteristic black mask and gloves, this Siamese kitten (left) receives milk through a medicine dropper. Close-up lenses were used on a Model F Ciro-flex in making this picture. Electronic speedlight, used with the same camera, "froze" the leap of a full grown Siamese so that every whisker is clearly visible.
Photos: Carrol Edwards

reflector, and a bracket to hold the gun to the camera. A cord from the battery case merely plugs into the left side of the camera to accomplish synchronization.

As mentioned above, cocking the shutter autotically cocks the synchronizer. This is true of all settings *except* when the Time-Delay indicator is at the "Off" position. In each case, the Time Delay indicator should be set *before* cocking the shutter; if it be cocked first and then the Time Delay indicator is moved from the "Off" position to one of the various bulb positions, the synchronization mechanizm will *not* be cocked. When this occurs, it is necessary only to release the shutter and then re-cock it. When the shutter is cocked and a bulb is in place, the Time Delay indicator can be moved from one "M" setting to another, but not to the "Off" position. If the indicator is moved to the "Off" position while the

Continued on page 88

BACKSTAGE. Ciro-flex photo by flash illumination. *Photos: Harold Lita*

BY EDGAR DE EVIA

EXPOSURE must be right for COLOR

Here's how to get it

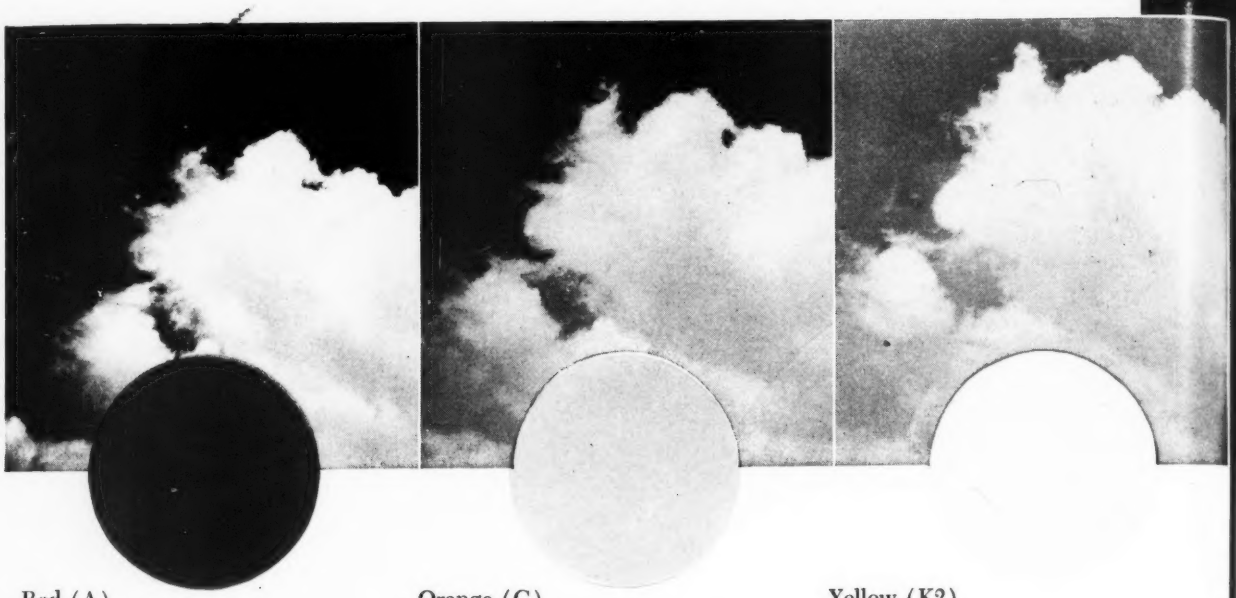
Even in this scientific age, photography is still mostly a matter of approximations. Shutter speeds, for instance, are rarely accurate, while diaphragms are calibrated according to theory, and film-speed ratings depend entirely upon the developer-time-temperature relationship. Fortunately most such discrepancies can be overlooked for black-and-white work, but in the touchy business of color photography, particularly for commercial reproduction, they constitute a real problem.

Lately a lot of publicity in technical journals has been given to one of the color worker's biggest headaches, a mysterious nemesis known as Reciprocity Failure. It is this little-understood principle that effectively decreases the speed of an emulsion as exposure time is lengthened. Let's look at an example: According to common sense (and, incidentally, to the dial on every exposure meter), an exposure of 1 second at F:4 is exactly equivalent to an 8-second exposure at F:11. Such, however, is not the truth of the matter at all, for the latter combination would produce underexposure. Due to reciprocity failure, the equivalent exposure actually might be 8½ seconds,

Continued on page 86

TO CAPTURE the delicate colors of the rose and hold a balance between foreground and background required accurate exposure for this Ektachrome transparency. Using the method outlined in this article, Edgar De Evia made only a single exposure

How to use filters to translate the colors we see into dramatic black and white prints



Red (A) Orange (G) Yellow (K2)

This is the way a cloud scene is recorded with different color filters

An outdoor scene is usually improved by using a filter

No filter, flat Yellow (K2), better Green (XI), best

See how these colors reproduce in black and white →

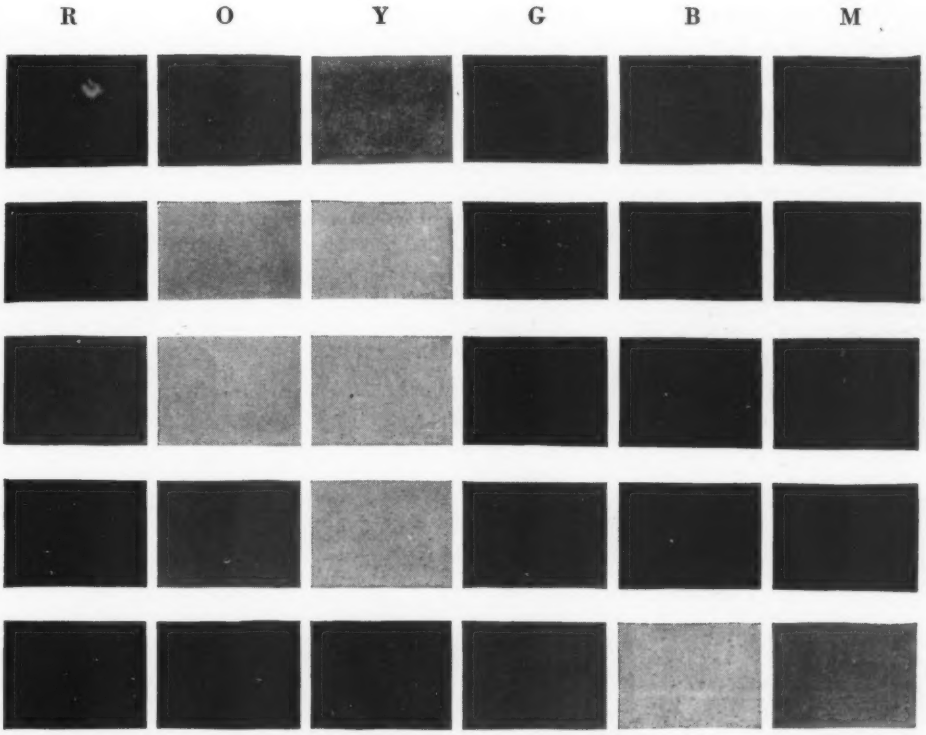
FILTER FACTS

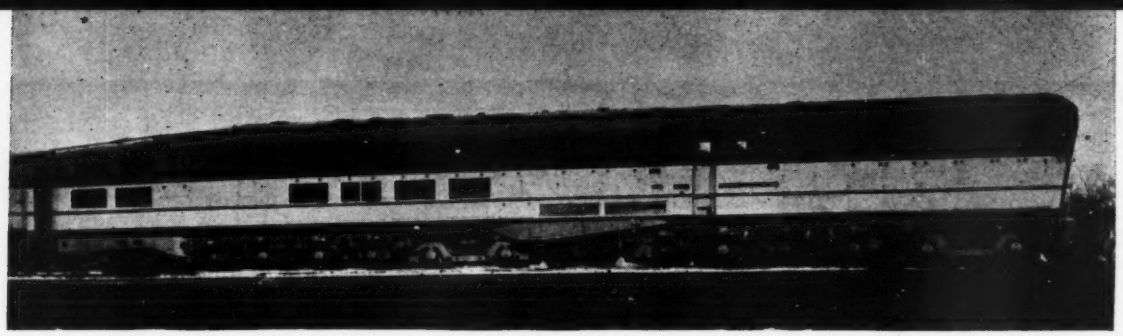
No filter

BY ANDREAS FEININGER

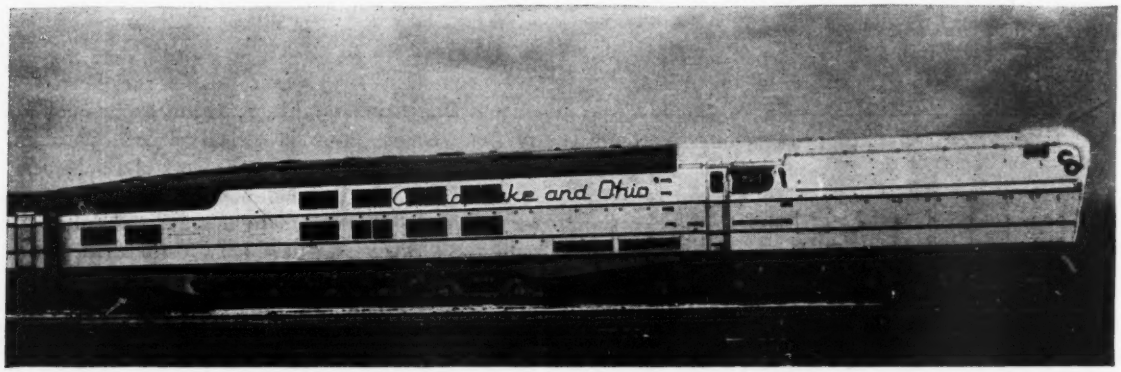
OFTEN, we find our black-and-white photographs lack the excitement and colorful contrasts of the original scene. Filters have their place in correcting this fault. In black-and-white photography, the natural colors of a subject are represented by corresponding shades of gray. Normally, colors that appear light to the eye should be rendered as shades of light gray, and colors that appear dark, should be rendered as shades of dark gray in the final picture. The change from color to black-and-white automatically takes place in the negative emulsion during the exposure. However, such color translation is often partly incorrect. The color-sensitivity of even the best color-corrected (so-called "panchromatic") negative emulsions only approximately corresponds to the color sensitivity of the eye. Less color-sensitive (so-called "orthochromatic") films are insensitive to red, and produce color-translations in which the deviation is much more marked. To a greater or lesser degree, all films are over-sensitive to blue which consequently is rendered too light. Most panchromatic films are somewhat over-sensitive to red which as a result is also rendered too light. And many films not sensitive enough to green render it too dark. To compensate for such defi-

THESE STRIPS SHOW HOW THE COLORS ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE PHOTOGRAPHED IN BLACK AND WHITE





A STREAMLINED C & O locomotive photographed for *LIFE* by Feininger. The top was orange and the lower side was grey. The photograph above was made through a blue filter (C5), and showed very little detail in the lettering.



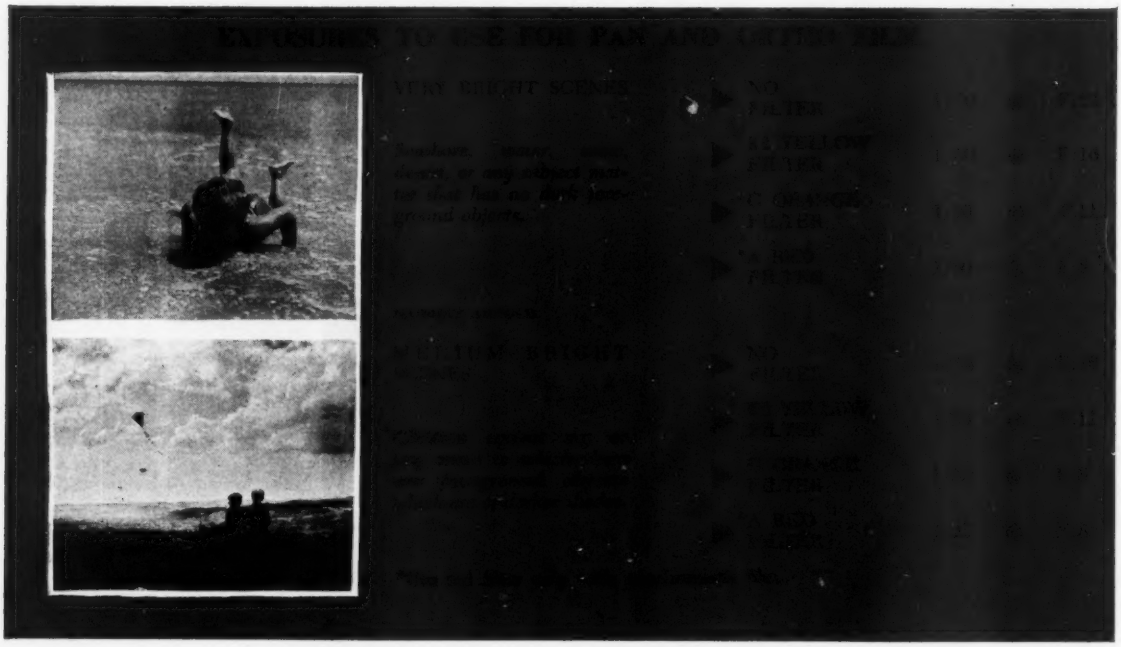
FOR THIS shot of the engine a red filter (A-25) was used. Notice the improved separation of the colors. The lettering which was illegible is now easily read. Some detail was lost in the trucks and undercarriage, however.

ciencies, and to represent colors in shades of gray that will appear "natural" in the final photograph, the color-balance of an emulsion often needs to be corrected through the use of so-called "correction filters."

However, a "literally correct" translation of colors may not always be desirable and may result in photographs which appear "emotionally wrong."

How does a color filter work?

Take a red filter and look through it. Everything appears more or less red—all other colors disappear. Now, look at any object in which red and white occur side by side—a book cover, a street sign, or a piece of white paper with red lettering. Observe that the red lettering is no longer apparent, that distinction between red and white ceases to exist. Observed



through a red filter, white still appears lighter than any color other than red, but objects that are red appear just as light! Conclusion number one: a red filter renders red objects as light as white objects, not only to the eye but also to the film in the camera! Why is this? Because what appears to us as white light is actually a blend of all colors in the spectrum. Objects have no color of their own. They "draw" their color from the "white" light of illumination, part of which is absorbed and part of which is reflected. That part of the spectrum which is reflected is the color we see. The proof of this is that in the absence of light—in darkness—objects have no color and consequently appear "black."

The same principle applies to color filters. A red filter appears red because it transmits only the red component of "white" light, and absorbs (holds back) all other colors. However, since no object reflects exclusively a single color (even bright green foliage reflects a bit of red), non-red objects do not appear completely black when viewed through a red filter, but appear as a lighter or darker red in relation to the degree to which they reflect the red component of white light. Consequently, when shooting through a red filter we do not get pictures which consist entirely of white and black, but a rendition in which gray-tone values are present as well.

The same principle applies, of course, to any other color filter, which leads us to conclusion number two: a color filter always makes objects of corresponding color appear lighter than they would if photographed without a filter. And conversely, the more "complementary" the color of an object is to the color of the filter, the darker its rendering in a photograph.

Final selection of the filter depends upon whether a "literally correct" or an "emotionally corrected" translation of color is desired. For the first a "correction filter" is needed, for the second a "contrast filter."

Selecting a correction filter

To know approximately how colors will appear when translated into "literally correct" values, some authorities suggest that the subject of the picture be observed through a dark blue viewing glass. Such a

Continued on page 95

1

2

3

4

THE SERIES of photographs at the right shows the effects of using a blue filter for indoor flash shots with panchromatic and orthochromatic film. Negatives 1 and 2 were made with pan film. A C5 (blue filter) was used on negative 2 to hold back the red in the flesh tones, which in turn prevents the highlights from blocking up, and looking chalky. Negatives 3 and 4 were made on orthochromatic film. Notice that there is very little difference in the flesh tones. Negative 3 was made without any filter and 4 was made through a C5 filter. For flash shots many photographers prefer orthochromatic film, or pan film used with a blue filter. Filter factors must be taken into consideration, of course when determining the exposure for your pictures. *Photos by Carrol Edwards*

"Cash awaits the photographer, amateur or professional, who happens to be Johnnie-on-the-spot with an alert camera when news is in the making," says Charles Payne

WHAT MAKES A NEWSPICTURE?

BY CHARLES W. PAYNE
Division Manager, Acme Newspictures

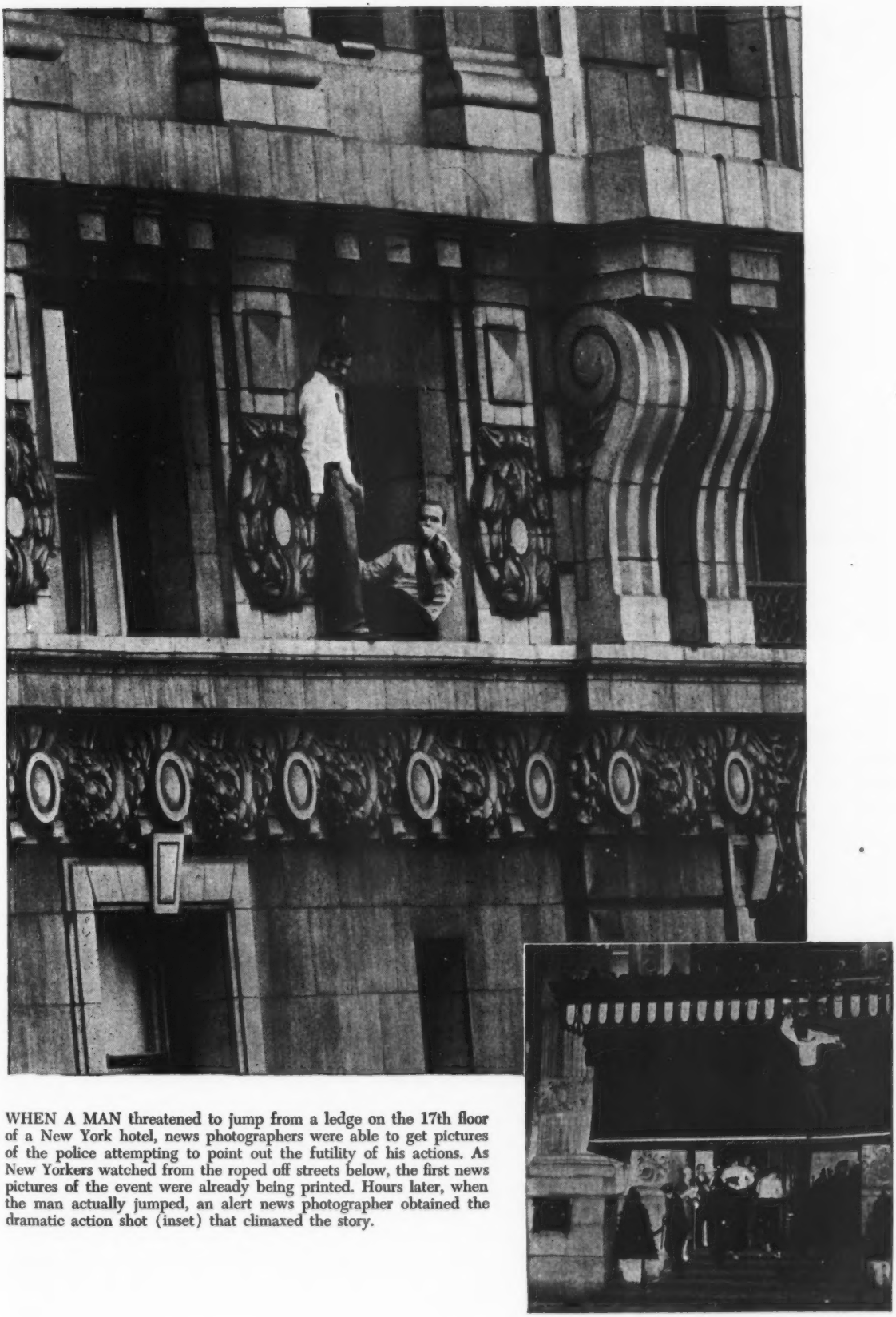
A good news picture hits you right in the face; it requires no quibbling. no second-guessing, no tearing apart of background, no explaining why.

It can be the plaintive face of a starving child begging for food. It can be the Hindenburg bursting into flames. It can be a candid shot of a celebrity, or even be a pair of lovely legs belonging to a movie actress who has insured them for $100,000. If it snares your eye it's a good news picture.

The Hindenburg disaster was the photographer's dream—the story that never happens. It's rare that a cameraman is on the scene as a story breaks: almost never that he's there for a major catastrophe.

But this was the exception. When the Hindenburg exploded he *was* there, a photographer with his shutter cocked, his focus set just right, ready to shoot a routine landing of the big air ship, when she literally blew up right in his face. This was the moment he had trained for all his life and he was equal to it. No hesitating, no wondering, no stopping to check focus, aperture, speed. He stood his ground, shooting as many as three pictures before the giant ship hit the ground . . . his fingers working automatically at the task of changing holders and cocking his shutter. Then there were scores of other

$100,000 RISK. When Lloyds of London insured the lovely legs of dancer Joan Taylor before she accepted a movie role in "Fighting Plainsman," a lot of people were pleased by the newspictures this arrangement made possible. Joan, her studio, the movie itself, and the insurance firm, all received publicity. Editors were pleased because they know the appeal that cheesecake holds for readership. *All photos from Acme.*



WHEN A MAN threatened to jump from a ledge on the 17th floor of a New York hotel, news photographers were able to get pictures of the police attempting to point out the futility of his actions. As New Yorkers watched from the roped off streets below, the first news pictures of the event were already being printed. Hours later, when the man actually jumped, an alert news photographer obtained the dramatic action shot (inset) that climaxed the story.

THE PHOTOGRAPHER who made this famous picture of Joe Louis got it by waiting until a press conference was over. Then he pulled two pugilistic props from his pocket, placed them on the birthday cake, posed Joe, and flashed a bulb. The result: a new angle on the Louis story of the day.

INCONGRUITY is good subject matter for the news photographer—especially when it is packed with the kind of human-interest that goes beyond city or state boundries. This picture of a nun and Negro boy enjoying America's favorite sport would be of interest almost anywhere in the world.

pictures to be made—men and women dropping from the doomed ship like flies, the dead and injured, men whose clothing had been burned off running from the scene. From this living hell he had to dash to his office—remembering that one good picture back in his office was worth a dozen undeveloped shots in his camera bag.

All types of news pictures have one thing in common; each invariably tells a story of its own. It needs a caption only for details. It stands on its own, not because it is "art"—but because it is *News.*

Often it's a picture made by an amateur—sometimes it is poor in quality—even "fuzzy"—completely lacking in composition, improperly lighted, devoid of detail. But it was made as a flaming wall crashed, as an auto struck a crowded safety island, as a suicide caromed off a marquee.

Why are the chances 100 to 1 in favor of an amateur being on hand to get the pictures that the professional news photographers miss? It's simple arithmetic. There are thousands of amateurs to every pro. That's why you so often read about an important news picture contest prize being won by an amateur.

If you want to try your hand at news pictures, you will need skill mixed with a little luck. Your first task, after learning how to use a camera, is to have it ready at a second's notice. Some news pictures, as we've already seen, can be "created." Many are the result of patience—waiting for the right expression on the face of the starving youngster, for instance, spells the difference between a good picture and a fair one.

Next best to a *good* news picture (and good ones are rare) is the "best available" picture—and these, like the poor, we have with us always.

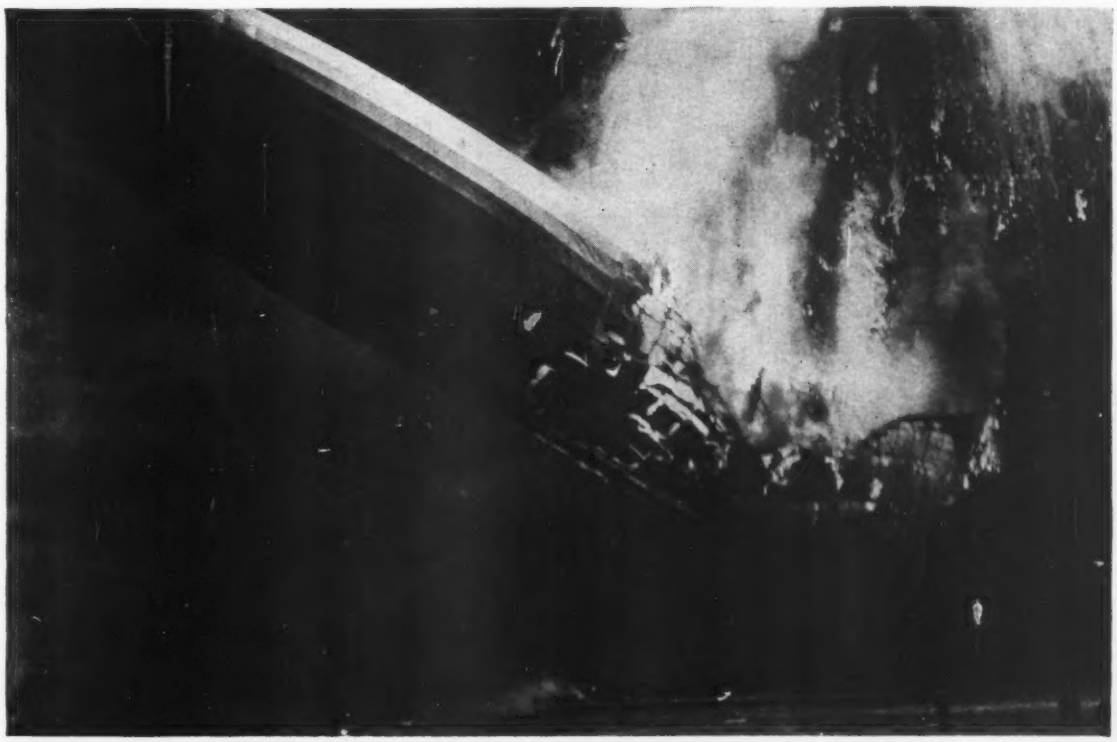
It's the "best available ones" that every news photographer worthy of the name is striving to produce every day. Into each picture he puts his photographic skill, his experience in handling people (his brass if you will), his news sense and initiative and his *creative genius.* Don't laugh! That's his best asset.

He's mastered the techniques, of course, or he's not a news photographer. He knows such simple tricks as using a flash bulb outdoors to lighten face shadows. He knows enough to stay away from "arty" heavy blacks which reproduce so badly that they make city editors tear their hair (if any) and engraving foremen beat their wives. He keeps his pictures to the middle tones, shoots them the way they will be printed, makes it easy for the darkroom man, even crops his negative the way he expects the editor to use it. Often he can tell you whether it's going to be a one, a two, or a three-column shot. Often as not he can tell you before he develops it whether it's going to be used in the paper, or will hit the

Continued on page 84

PUBLICITY pictures that make the news are usually built by formula. In this case, a display of diamonds at a jeweler's convention hardly stood a chance alone. A winsome young lady, plus a dress and a pose that were not accidental, completed the formula. Result: "Diamonds" made the news.

AN INVENTED news picture resulted when an ingenious press agent had Lya Graf, a dimunitive circus performer, startle without warning a Senate Investigating Committee by plumping herself down on the knee of J. P. Morgan as the famous financier was waiting his turn to testify.



SOME OF THE GREATEST news pictures of all times were made by a photographer who stood his ground, working his camera automatically, in the terrifying inferno that marked the end of the Zeppelin, Hindenburg.

Halloween time...

Make-believe is the essence of childhood. When you put children and fantasy together at Halloween-time you have the ingredients for some fresh and amusing action pictures.

Our Halloween customs came from the Druids, the ancient people of Britain who gathered around huge bonfires at the Festival of Samhain, or Autumn's End. The bonfires kept the witches, ghosts and elves at a safe distance on this night when they were out to harm men. We now accept the witches and goblins as part of our team and celebrate with them on Hallow Eve, the night before All Saints' Day.

In these sequence pictures of children of Stuttgart, Germany, Oskar Kreisel has caught more than snapshots of children in masks. For if you study them closely you will see that they tell the story of nimble fingers turning pieces of cardboard into fantastic false-faces. In No. 1 the general shape of the mask has been established and a cone-shaped nose glued on; the hair and beard were made by curling strips around a pencil. No. 2 shows the eyes being cut out. In 3 the eyebrows are being painted in and 4 shows the beard being colored. The masks inspired some original uses!

1

2

3

4

... again

Edward STEICHEN

For a man who retired in 1938, Edward Steichen pursues a remarkably active life. Awarded the Fine Arts Medal this year by the American Institute of Architects for a "long and distinguished career in the field of photography," Steichen is the first winner of the Institute's highest award in the field of photography.

Younger photographers may remember Steichen as the Navy man in charge of photography for the World War II movie about a carrier, "Fighting Lady," or for his work in bringing today's photography to the Museum of Modern Art, where he now serves as Director of the Department of Photography. There are many who

Text continued on page 48

1908

Steichen titles the portrait opposite, of the actress Yvette Guilbert, "Vitality," which is a crisp description of the quality he has caught in this vibrant personality study.

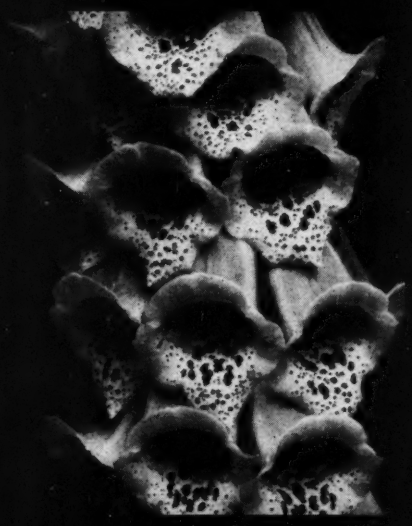
1920

A simple composition of an apple and pears, made as a study of mass and volume. Photographed in Paris in 1920.

BY FREDERIC KNOOP

1911

'Steeplechase Day, Paris; Grand Stand" is the title of this nostalgic French conversation piece.
This was made at the end of the period (1901-1911) in which the gum printing process was popular. This technique gave photographs the look of oil paintings.



1920

"Foxgloves" has the delicacy of a Keats sonnet—here Steichen speaks as a flower-breeder. The original print has a straightforward technical excellence and subtle range of tones that defy reproduction.

1943

Made on a carrier deck at sea this photograph catches the mood of sailors relaxing between strikes. Some play mumblety peg, others read comic books, but mostly they just sleep.

1930

The cold impersonality of a delicate operation was emphasized by the natural light of the operating theater at Post Graduate Hospital. This is a Steichen advertising photograph made for the J. Walter Thompson agency.

1933

In 1932 Steichen made a series of murals on aviation for the Radio City Music Hall which one art critic confessed caught the spirit of the times better than paintings. In 1933 he made this multiple exposure of a skyscraper for a mural at the Chicago Fair.

1924

"Diagram of Doom" is the forboding title for this ragged butterfly casting a strange shadow far into the future.

1902

The sensitive face of the author Maeterlinck was pictured by Steichen in his early days abroad. The influence of his painting technique is very apparent.

1933

Walt Disney made a mouse an international hero and a Harvard professor called it "a new art form." This photograph of the mouse and his master was made for "Vanity Fair."

have never had the opportunity to see examples of Steichen's earlier work in Alfred Stieglitz's quarterly, *Camera Work,* or later in *Vanity Fair* and *Vogue.* For technical excellence and sensitive interpretation, no other modern photographer has equaled his work. On the following pages are a few representative examples.

The Steichen legend has been retold many times; how, as a young man he went to Paris as an artist and later destroyed all his paintings and devoted his time to making 1000 negatives of a cup and saucer to perfect his realistic technique; how his work from 1923 to 1938 revolutionized not only magazine photography but advertising illustrations of people, the theater and fashion.

In 1941, when most people of his generation were worrying about the problems of gas rationing and their supply of cigarettes, Steichen went into the Navy as a Lieutenant Commander (he had served in the first World War in the Army as a Colonel and Chief of the Photographic Division of the Air Corps). His own interpretative photographs and those of the photographers who worked under him were outstanding in Navy coverage of the war in which nearly as many films were shot as shells.

Never a conventional man, Steichen constantly has been a jump ahead of the photographic parade. He made color prints by the Lumiere Autochrome process in 1908 when other photographers were concerned with the tones of brown in their bromoils. His work for *Vanity Fair* and

Continued on page 87

1903

"Portraits, Evening" was a plate in the Special Steichen Supplement of "Camera Work" of 1906. It is an extremely soft and delicate print, but typically Steichen, he was not afraid to experiment if the subject matter needed interpretation.

BY A. C. SHELTON, Ansco Camera Club Division

IT'S EASY TO TAKE SUNSETS IN COLOR

Here are tips for making beautiful transparencies of colorful fall sunsets

How many times have you looked at a vivid sunset and said, "I wish I had a color picture of that!" As a matter of fact, it is perfectly possible for you to take beautiful color photographs that will capture those rapidly changing sunsets.

So far as color photography is concerned, there are few scenes in nature more beautiful, or more transient, than sunsets. It is unfortunate that camera fans are often at a loss regarding the technique of making color shots of these scenes.

While it is usually good practice to follow recommendations for exposing color films, unusual results often can be obtained by disregarding these same recommendations. We all know that following the manufacturer's directions is good insurance for obtaining natural-looking transparencies, but in the case of sunset photography we will break the rule which says, "color films should not be exposed within two hours of sunrise or sunset." For most color shots this rule applies because the quality of the light at sunset is not suitable for accurate color rendition of outdoor subjects.

If we take our sunset scenes immediately before the sun sets we are, of course, breaking the rule, and it follows that objects in the camera view will not be recorded with fidelity in their true colors. As a matter of fact, it is the absence of accurate rendition which gives many sunset shots their colorful appeal. So far as accurate color rendition of objects in the sunset view is concerned, these objects will for the most part be silhouetted to produce the setting for unusual sunset effects.

How to judge exposures for sunset shots? One of the first things to realize is that if you are going to "guess expose" sunset shots in color, you must be satisfied with "guess results." Some photographers are luckier than others, for they seem to have a high percentage of good results through guesswork. Accurate use of a good photoelectric exposure meter is desirable though, if you want good results. The human eye is readily adaptable to widely different conditions of illumination level and quality. For this reason, the results of human estimation are highly unreliable, inasmuch as color films require relatively accurate exposure.

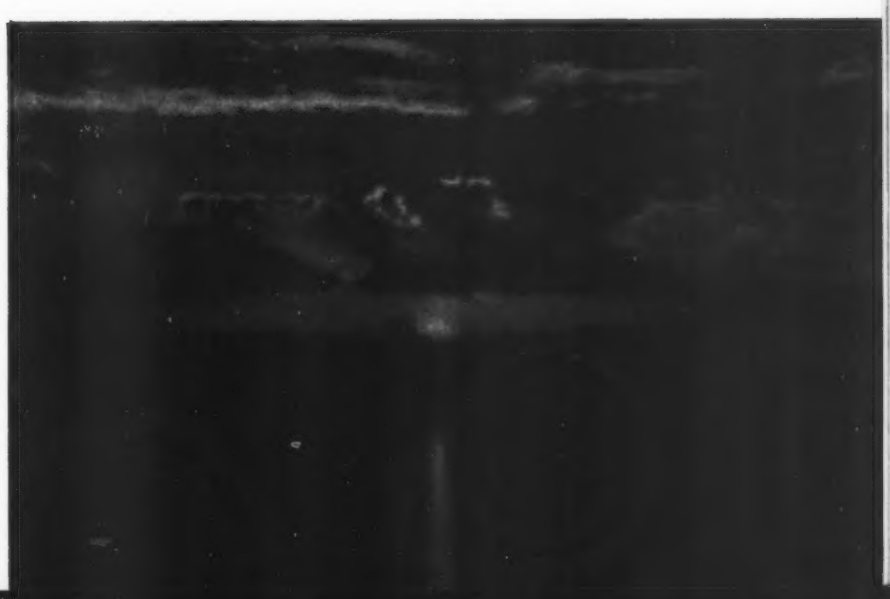
To get consistently good transparencies of sunsets, it is recommended that a meter be used and that readings be taken carefully and at frequent intervals when a series of shots is being taken. Sunset conditions change rapidly and it is therefore a good idea to check the meter reading immediately

Continued on page 82

THE SECRET in photographing sunsets is to remember that the sky will be the most important part of the picture. Meter readings should be made of the brightest portion of the *sky* (not directly into the sun) and of course all foreground subjects will appear in silhouette. Even the comparatively wide exposure latitude of black-and-white film is too narrow to record the extreme contrast between foreground and sunset, as in the photo at left; with color film no compromise at all is possible, so expose for the sky.

"DEATH VALLEY RIDERS" was made by Art Riley of Walt Disney Studio with a 4x5 Crown Graphic. Ektachrome film was exposed at F:4.7 at 1/50th sec. The sun was fairly high on the horizon so the shutter was held until a rider blocked its direct rays from the camera.

SUNSETS know no season. A. C. Shelton used Ansco Color Film for this December sunset over the Charles River near Boston. No filter was used and an exposure meter reading was taken on the sky, which called for ½ sec. at F:32.



HOT JAZZ is amateur Ralph Poole's title for this solarized study in Ektachrome Type B color film. Using a 4x5 view camera with a wide-angle lens and a CC95 filter, Poole lighted the picture with a single G. E. #50 bulb on open flash at F:11. The idea of using a single light source was to provide plenty of contrast so that the shadow areas could be solarized in the darkroom as explained in the text.

SOLARIZATION IN COLOR

A single flashbulb provided all the light photographer Ralph Poole needed to expose this Ektachrome. The rest was done in his darkroom

Solarization has for some time been accepted as one of the special effects that can add dash and interest to a picture. I had managed to capture some rather striking effects in black and white which set me to wondering what could be done with color film. I had the usual number of those that just didn't "take" but that's to be expected in any experiment. The satisfaction of perfecting the process has made the expenditure of both time and film worthwhile.

In the time I have been experimenting with Ektachrome I have been pursued by the idea that an interpretive color shot of a hot band would lend itself well to solarization. I finally found a small club (the Clover Club, 114 W. Manchester Blvd., Los Angeles) that featured a hot band of five musicians. The band looked good on Saturday night when I found it but business looked even better. Every possible camera angle was packed solid with paying customers. Certainly the angle I wanted would be from the dance floor. The manager agreed that it was bad for picture taking but told me there would be a jam session the next day. As that band would be even hotter and too wild for dancing I had his okay to come back and shoot some pictures.

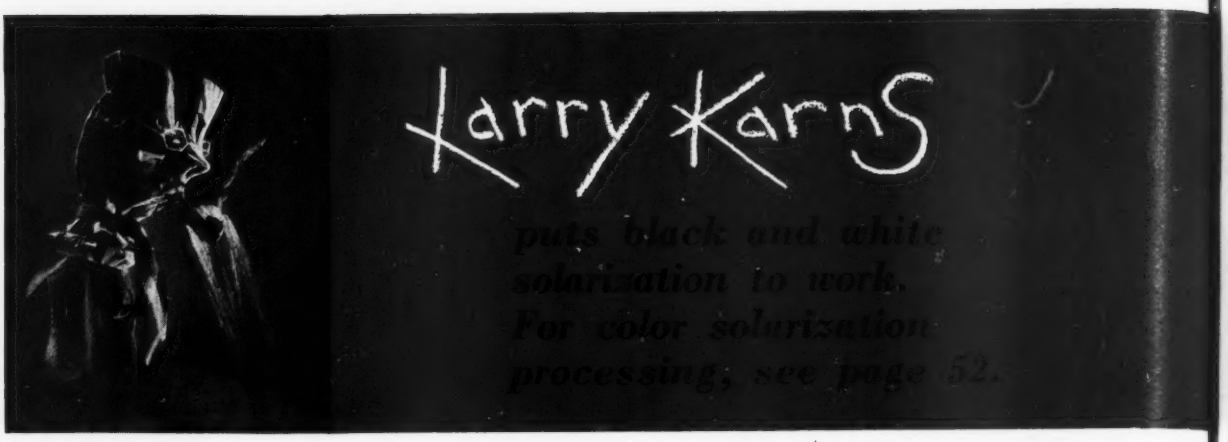
I really think I added to his show for I got plenty of attention when I showed up on Sunday and manuevered my equipment to the dance floor to play to a full house. For next to watching the musicians, what's more fun than a guy taking pictures? The manager kindly supplied me with one tall assistant and I went to work, vaguely wondering if he might want to make me a regular part of the act!

As usual in a jam session the group was constantly changing and moving about and my biggest problem was composing a shot with a feeling of spontaneity without arresting the proceedings and spoiling the naturalness of the group. This movement also made the lighting more difficult.

In lighting for solarization I find that high contrast gives me the results I want, for I process to solarize the shadow areas only. I have found that normal exposure gives a reasonably accurate color rendition in the lighted areas. On this shot I used a single light source high and to the left of the camera. I could only try to catch the shadow areas where they would be the most effective. I used a single G. E. #50 flashbulb with a CC95 filter, open flash at F:11 on Type B Ektachrome. My camera was a 4x5 view with a wide angle lens.

In the darkroom I developed this shot for the recommended time of 15 minutes in first developer. At the end of that time I removed the film from the hanger and exposed the emulsion side to a 25 watt green household bulb for 10 seconds at a distance of 2 feet. I then returned the transparency to developer for an additional 5 minutes to develop color in the previously unexposed (shadow) area. The remainder of the processing was completed normally in exact accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. There are several ways to vary this process (some of them I have discovered quite by accident) but I have found that this particular method gives me the most consistent results.

In order to eliminate as many variables as possible it's wise to be consistent in exposing the same side (emulsion side) of the film each time, keeping the light distance constant and using an exposure meter to help determine the strength of the light source. One can't rely completely on a meter reading when different colored lights are used, but the reading will give a starting point for computing previously untried exposures. Whether this is true solarization or not is something for the technicians to argue about. At any rate if you like to try something new it won't be long before you are coming out of the darkroom with some strange and exciting effects.



SELF-CARICATURE of Larry Karns, made with a paper sack, is an unusually accurate likeness. A cowboy singer chose the solarized portrait below as a publicity photo because he believes that it conveys to the viewer an instantaneous impression of his work.

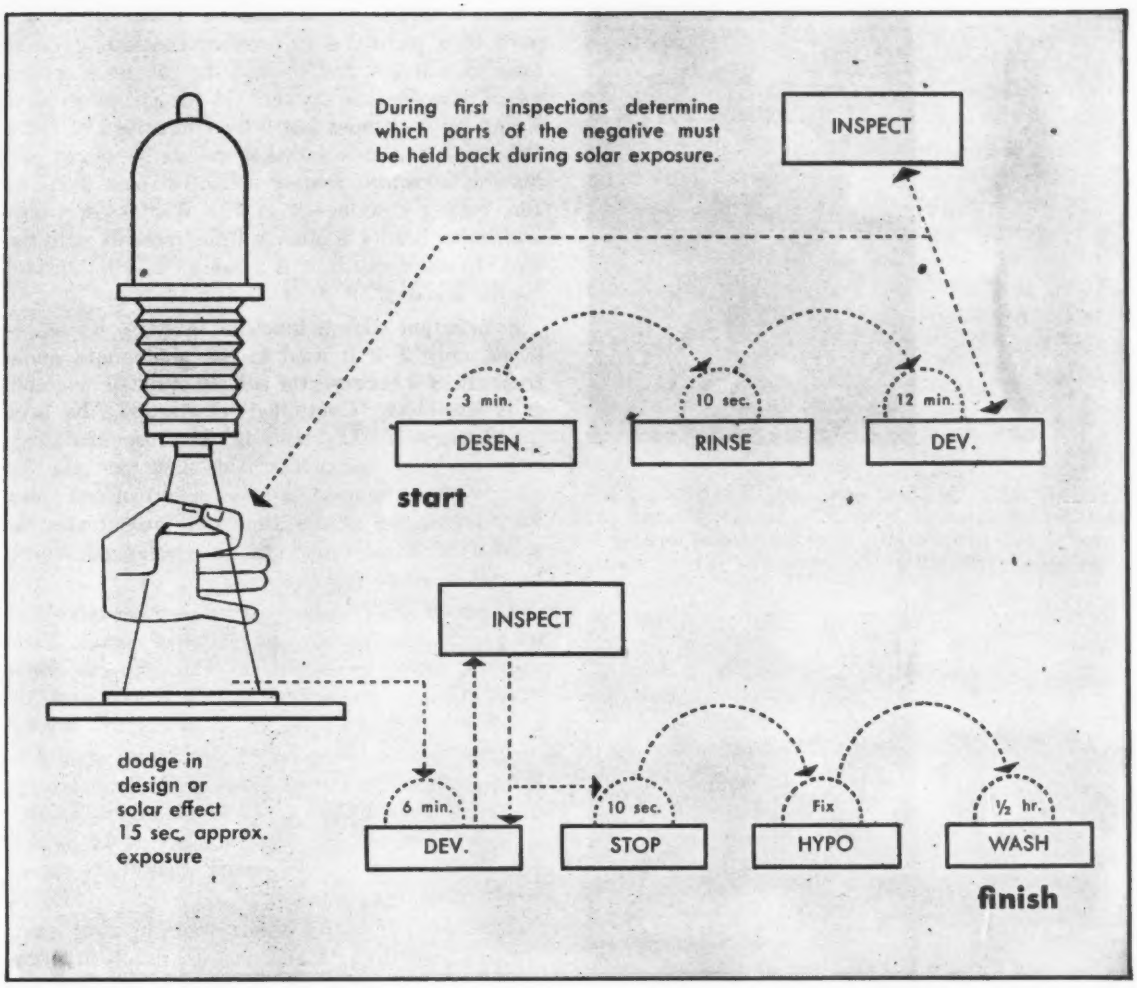
BY JACK REYNARD

Someone in show business once hired a young Cleveland photographer named Larry Karns to make some publicity shots. When he saw the proofs, the actor was so well pleased that he dubbed Karns the "Wizard of Spotlights." Karns, in turn, liked the epithet so well that it has for several years appeared on all his theatrical pictures. Even now, however, a battery of tired-looking spotlights, an old Linhof camera fitted with an Eastman anastigmat lens which cost $25 secondhand, and a few props fashioned from cardboard boxes, pieces of rope, and old newspapers are his only working tools. With these, plus a roll of folding Kodak negatives bearing all sorts of sculptured backgrounds to be double-printed into his studio shots, he produces his remarkable adaptations of solarized prints.

Soft-spoken, wiry of build, an avid reader of Oriental philosophy, Karns wields a paintbrush almost as deftly as he handles spotlights. Typical of the tart humor in much of his work is the paper sack self-caricature above. In this case he was lampooning a beard he had grown just to see what he would have looked like as a "Professor of Daguerreotypes, vintage 1860."

Given the slightest encouragement by a customer, Karns invariably ignores current fads in photography (high, medium, or low-key trends) in order to experiment on his own. It was by experimenting along non-conformist lines that he gradually created a taste for partially solarized portraits among his clients. Nowadays, at least one out of every five exposures he makes is destined to be solarized somewhere during the developing and printing process.

As a general rule, Karns rarely solarizes either the principle features of a subject, or the costumes and props which are important to the interpretative qualities of the picture. Where the solar-effect does come into play is in the area around a figure, in the background, or in relatively unimportant parts of the picture which he wants to de-emphasize.



HOW KARNS SOLARIZES A NEGATIVE

ROUTINE:

1 – *Desensitize 3 minutes.*

2 – *Clear water rinse 10 seconds.*

3 – *Development (D-76) 12 minutes.*

4 – *Inspect (after five minutes) and when developed fully, put back into clear water rinse to await background or solar exposure.*

5 – *Dodge in design (pre-determined by experimental exposure).*

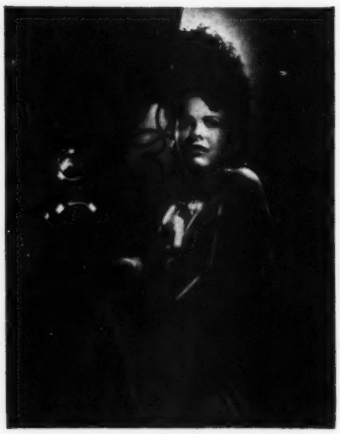
6 – *Return to developer (3 to 6 minutes).*

7 – *Inspect as necessary.*

8 – *When developed just below density of main image, follow through acid rinse and fix.*

STRONG highlights, above, are Karns' goal in lighting a picture that he intends to solarize. The partially solarized picture, below, was made for a cosmetic company wishing to introduce an exotic new product in magazine advertisements.

LARRY KARNS' favorite theatrical solar shot to date is the portrait below. The solarization effects are secondary to the picture-mood interpreted in strong highlights. A "straight" print of the magician, opposite, is less effective than this solarized version suggesting the mysticism of his work.



The twofold purpose behind solarizing certain parts of a picture is to produce contrasting variations in patterns, and to lend the picture a certain air of unreality and mystery. "A straight print," says Karns, "is sometimes just a bald statement of facts. When solarization is added to the less important portions of a picture, fantasy enhances those facts. As Lin Yutang describes it in *The Wisdom of China and India,* beauty is often 'a little unreality with the real.' In other words, it is a case of a little mustard for the hot dog."

Solarization adds a touch of mystery, Karns believes, only if it is used in the photograph unobtrusively; if it becomes the *subject* of the photograph, it is worthless. "Controlled solarization," he says, "emphasizes another tone in the chromatic scale between black and white. This new tone—the flat gray of the solar area—provides a sort of rest space for the eye, yet at the same time accentuates the third-dimensional roundness of unsolarized objects by means of contrast."

Although it is possible to solarize either a negative or a print during the processing of either, Karns solarizes only his negatives. Thus he can easily duplicate any finished picture—a feat almost impossible to perform when one solarizes only a print.

Since many subjects can't be shot over again if he misses on the first sitting, Karns generally makes two negatives of each set-up that he intends to solarize. The results of the first negative which is solarized in the darkroom controls the solarization of the second negative later on.

The only rule Karns abides by in lighting a subject is to get strength and contrast in all the necessary highlight areas of the picture. To him this means using spotlights exclusively—although he admits that it can be done with other light sources if need be. Any area where the solar effect is unwanted is either filled in with light in the original set-up, or is dodged in while making the solar exposure under the enlarger. He uses his enlarger with the lens stopped down to approximately F:22 as a light source for solarizing negatives. The advantage of using the enlarger (or any enclosed box with a lens at the bottom through which the light must pass) is that the lens concentrates the light so that the shadows cast by the fingers or other dodging instruments have sharply defined edges which can be accurately controlled. With an open light source, so much illumination would be dispersed around the dodging instrument that it would be impossible to mask off small areas where solarization was undesirable.

"There is nothing complicated about my favorite solarization method," says Karns. "I prefer films with emulsions on the order of Eastman's XX, or Defender's Arrow Pan, and I try to interpret the idea behind a picture in punchy highlights as far as possible. The

first step in processing a negative is to desensitize it. I use regular pan film desensitizers according to directions, and rinse the negative a few seconds in cold running water after the emulsion has been completely desensitized."

After desensitization, a negative can be handled in a darkroom equipped with a green safelight, but Karns strongly recommends that the safelight be turned on only if it is absolutely necessary. All but the final steps of his own processing are carried out in complete darkness.

The second step is to process the negative to very nearly full development. Karns uses D-76 developer, adding ten times the normal amount of borax (from 29 grains to 290 grains per 32 oz.) in order to speed development up to an average of 8 to 10 minutes. At this point the negative is *thoroughly* washed in cold running water for at least two minutes. In addition to halting development, this washing removes particles that might otherwise cause specks or spots on the negative.

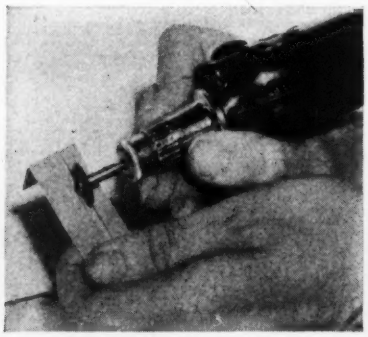
The light from the enlarger (or whatever other light source that is to be used) must cover exactly

Continued on page 88

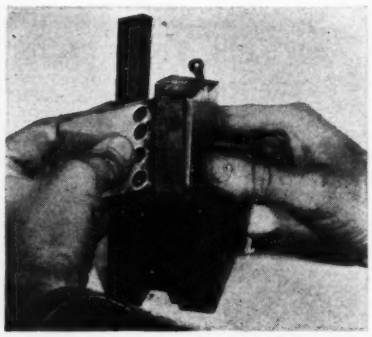
SIGN YOUR NAME WITH A PEPPER CAN

BY PETER CLARKE

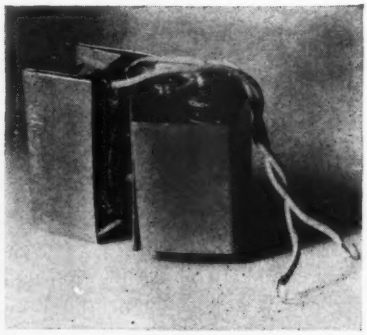
Build this photo name imprinter in a few hours time from a discarded pepper can



CUTOUTS for printing area can be made either by hand or with a high-speed rotary cutter as shown.



USE hardwood blocks held in a vise to insure straight, clean bends of the soft sheet metal.



BULBS are soldered in parallel with two wires as aluminum frame is not dependable for carrying current.

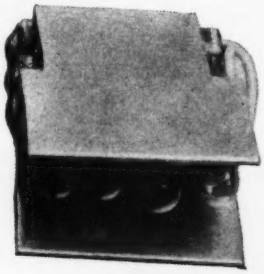
Constructed from easily obtained materials, this simple little signature printer can be built up in just a few hours. It will do a neat job of marking prints with your name or signature, quickly and permanently printed in the photographic emulsion.

These Parts You Will Need

1. *Four 1.5 Volt Penlight batteries.*
2. *Four 2.5 Volt* Flashlight *bulbs.* (Not *penlight bulbs with lens tips.)*
3. *One two-ounce pepper can about 2¼x1-3/16x3⅜", inside dimensions.*
4. *One pushbutton switch.*
5. *About one square foot of any soft easily-bent metal.*
6. *Miscellaneous: a few feet of No. 20 insulated wire, a small piece of Celluloid, some scraps of paper, glue, and a small can of paint.*

First study carefully the drawings on page 91. Actual construction is shown in the accompanying photos. Lay out the three sheet metal pieces and cut them out with tin snips. Drill the four bulb holes

Continued on page 91



COMPLETED printing unit will slide easily into pepper can as shown at top of page. First, however, the exposed battery ends will be covered with heavy wrapping paper to protect against shorts. The four clear flashlight bulbs provide even illumination with no hot spots. BELOW: The printer makes a neat job of marking photos with a name.

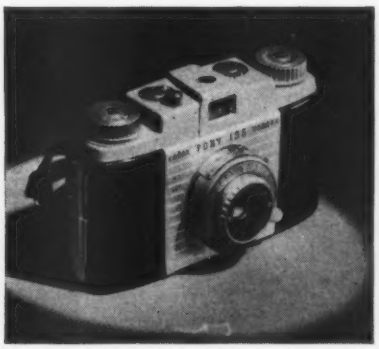
Autumn's About Ready---
Now, How About You?

The Kodak BULLETIN

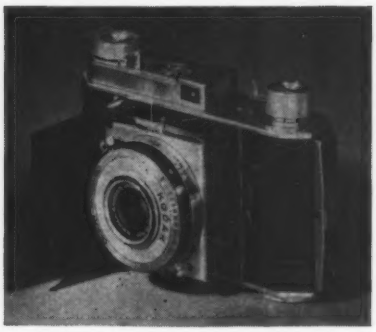
ALREADY, here and there of a morning, the first frosts are whitening the low meadows. In the fields, the tall corn whispers dryly of crisp nights and sparkling days ahead. Soon the maples will be clad in autumn red and gold; and on the high slopes, light hesitant snows will come powdering down.

Autumn's about ready—but how about you?

Summer's ending is a time for inventory, for equipping to greet the seasons soon to come. It's a time for checking over equipment, making sure it's in good order, adding a needed accessory here and there, perhaps selecting a second camera to meet a specific want, or replacing an old camera that has served its day. Considering autumn color, probably a modern, color-wise Kodak miniature camera, one of these . . .



Top left and center, Kodak's new big-value economy miniatures—the Kodak Pony 828 Camera, and Kodak Pony 135. Each has a Kodak Anaston 51mm. Lens, *f*/4.5, *Lumenized*—with a crispness and clarity you'd expect only at a much higher price. Each has the velvet-smooth new Kodak Flash 200 Shutter, 1/25 to 1/200, with positive flash contacts, and ultra-steady body shutter release. Focusing range, infinity to 2½ feet—grand for color work! Red-indexed "average" settings for black-and-white and color make operation easy, even for beginners. The "828," $29.95, the "135," $34.75.



Top right, the famed Kodak 35 Camera—the medium-priced miniature that "has everything." Four-element Kodak Anastar 50mm. *Lumenized f*/3.5 Lens; Flash Kodamatic Shutter, 1/10 to 1/200, "T" and "B"; coupled split-field range finder; automatic shutter cocking; automatic film stop; exposure counter; double-exposure prevention—yet it's only $86.75. *Bottom left,* that little jewel, the Kodak Flash Bantam Camera, with *f*/4.5 *Lumenized* Kodak Anastar Lens, 1/200 flash shutter, distinctive compactness (it's only 4⅝ inches long), sturdiness combined with light weight (only 13 ounces), and the smartest kind of styling. $49.50. *At right, above,* a world-famous Kodak miniature—The Kodak Retina I Camera. It has a Schneider-Xenar *f*/3.5 Lens, surface-coated, in Compur-Rapid Shutter, 1 full second to 1/500, and "B"—along with automatic film stop, exposure counter, double-exposure prevention, watchlike precision, and a distinctive smartness of design and finish. There's quality in every line and detail of this top-level miniature; the price—$72.75.

All prices include Federal Tax

Continued on next page

For You

MAYBE your autumn need is for a larger camera—perhaps one that will serve for both miniature and large-film work. Seek no farther; here are three outstanding advanced hand cameras.

At the head of the column is the Kodak Reflex II Camera—king of the medium-priced twin-lens reflexes. Takes 2¼x2¼ normally—and with a $5 Kodak Reflex Adapter Kit, accepts No. 828 miniature film, black-and-white or color. Those big *f*/3.5 Kodak Anastar Lenses are true teammates—same optical formula, same focal length; both *Lumenized,* of course, for maximum transmission and color purity. Under the ground glass is a Kodak Ektalite Field Lens, to give you a crisp, brilliant focusing image right out to the corners. Shutter to 1/300, automatic film stop—and much more. The price, $155 with case.

At right, the Kodak Medalist II Camera. It's built like a fine microscope, costs $312.50 with case, and some of the engineers and scientists who own a Medalist wouldn't part with it for double that amount. There's a reason for that big, husky, all-metal lens mount; it's the *only* mount rigid and precise enough to do justice to the Medalist's *Lumenized f*/3.5 Kodak Ektar Lens—the finest lens ever made for a 2¼x3¼ camera. Every one of the Medalist's 796 parts is as fine as Kodak skills and quality controls can make it—and they add up to a camera whose performance is practically out of this world.

At right, below, is the Kodak Tourist "800" Camera—top model of five, ranging from this expert's choice to a simple beginner's model (next page). The "800" has a Kodak Anastar *f*/4.5 *Lumenized* Lens, fitted to a Kodak Synchro-Rapid Shutter whose top speed is a cool 1/800 second! It, and the standard *f*/4.5 model, and the *f*/6.3, accept the Kodak Tourist Adapter Kit ($14.50) which permits a choice of *four* picture sizes—including No. 828, black-and-white or color! Price of the "800," $95. Field Case, $10.50.

The Kodak Bulletin

Each camera accepts Kodak Flasholder—see next page.

For Others

LET the rest of the family enjoy photography this autumn—with their own cameras. Good family cameras made by Kodak cost so little! *Top right,* the new Kodak Duaflex II Camera, *f*/8—sturdy, compact focusing model, 3½ feet to infinity, with big brilliant reflex finder and double-exposure prevention—only $21.95. Standard fixed-focus Duaflex is even less—$13.95.

If your sweetheart, wife, teenage sister or daughter prefers an easy-to-use camera that's tops in styling and takes generous 2¼x3¼-inch pictures—you need look no farther than the Kodak Tourist Camera, Kodet Model. Only $24.50—yet in styling and many points of construction it's similar to the fine, fast-lensed Tourist Models. Nowhere will you find a folding camera smarter in appearance or more capable in its price class. Flash shutter, of course, for synchronization. Kodak Tourist *f*/8.8, $38.50; Kodak Tourist *f*/6.3, $47.50.

Junior members of the family should have their innings too—and Kodak's group of simple cameras meets every need. For real economy, both in purchase and in use, there's the Brownie Hawkeye Camera. The price is only $5.50—and it gets 12 negatives, 2¼x2¼, from each roll of black-and-white film. It's sturdily built, fits neatly into a knapsack, and will be No. 1 companion on every Boy Scout and Girl Scout hike.

Most compact of the simple twin-lens reflex cameras is the long-popular Brownie Reflex Camera. The current model is a flash model—add an inexpensive Brownie Flasholder, $4.03, and it's ready to go night or day. Gets 12 negatives, 1⅝x1⅝, from each roll of No. 127 black-and-white film; weighs only 13¾ ounces; has the big brilliant finder beginners need. $10.95.

With the camera, include a copy of the friendly handbook that has started more than 2,000,000 people toward a better understanding and more enjoyment of photography. "How To Make Good Pictures" is the biggest 75-cents' worth in photographic publishing. Hundreds of pictures, 240 pages, 16 pages of color. For those a bit farther advanced, the right book is "This Is Photography"—a big value at $2.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable.

For All

KODAK Flash Shutters have knocked the high cost out of equipping for flash. Plug in an inexpensive Kodak Flasholder, and you're all set. Standard Kodak Flasholder with Flashguard, to fit most current Kodak cameras, $11.50. Kodak Duaflex Flasholder, $3.33; Brownie Flasholder for Brownie Reflex Camera, $4.03.

Good filters are essential to fine work—and Kodak Wratten Filters have been the standard for many years. The K2, G, A, B, C5, and X1 give you a well-rounded kit for most work in black-and-white; add a Kodak Skylight Filter for color; a Kodak Pola-Screen for both. (Even the simplest box camera, by the way, should have the benefit of a Kodak Cloud Filter.) A Kodak Filter Case helps keep your battery of filters safe and in good order.

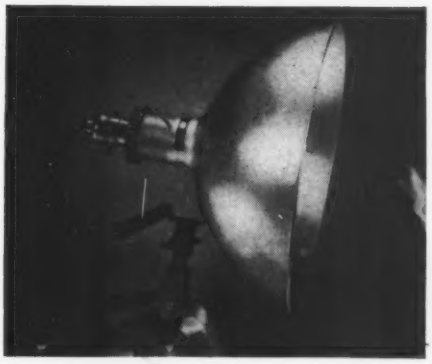
With cool weather in the offing, you'll be doing more indoor work—and a Kodak Vari-Beam Clamplight (at right) or Kodak Vari-Beam Standlight will stand you in good stead. These ingenious units use No. 2 flood lamps; a twist of the wrist switches them over from a wide beam (for still shots) to a narrow beam (for movies). The big 12-inch aluminum reflectors have a semi-matte, anodized surface, for high reflection. Standlight adjusts from 3 to 5½ feet; has a 4½-pound base which assures excellent stability; is $15. Clamplight has a rugged, padded clamp; adjusts to practically any angle; is priced at $9.75.

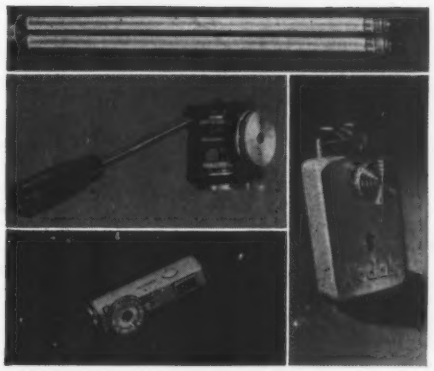
Insure unblurred shots with a sturdy, steady, lightweight (2 pounds), dependable Kodak Eye-Level Tripod. Extends to full 5 feet; telescopes to 22 inches; won't spread and sprawl. $23.33.

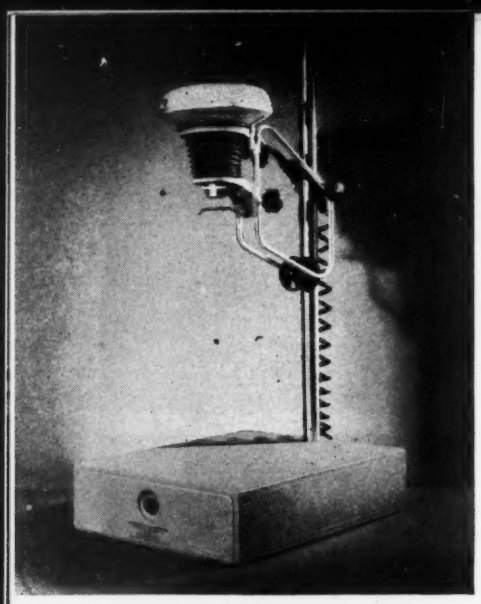
A Kodak Turn-Tilt Tripod Head (at right) adds any-angle flexibility to your tripod—gives you up-and-down and horizontal panning, all smooth as velvet. $15.46. Far right, a Kodak Auto-Release clips to your camera's cable release; trips the shutter for you after controlled delayed action. $4.25. And a Kodak Service Range Finder simplifies distance-measuring; helps you focus with greater precision. $14.58.

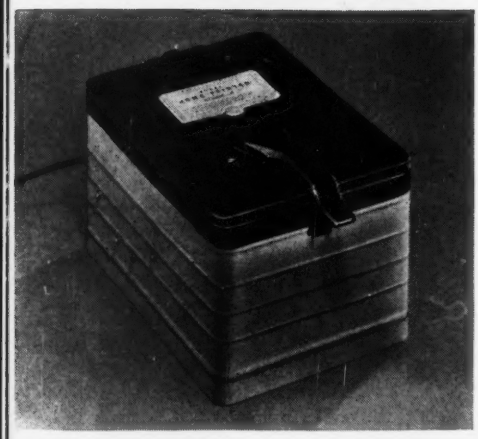
Autumn or any other season—you can rely on Kodak films. Full choice of black-and-white films—ultra-fast Kodak Super-XX, ultra-fine-grain Kodak Panatomic-X, popular Kodak Plus-X with its happy combination of high speed and fine grain—and others. Full choice of color films—Kodachrome Film in types for both daylight and artificial light; Kodacolor Film, both types; Kodak Ektachrome Film, roll and sheet. For almost any camera and any occasion, there are Kodak films to fit your needs.

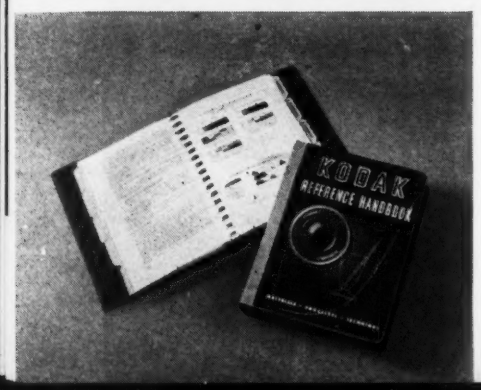
Continued on next page











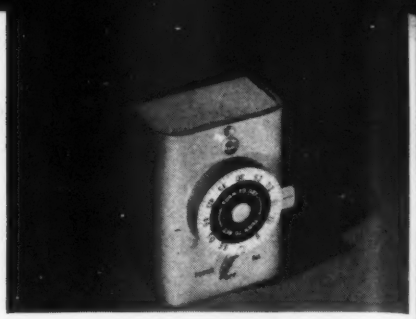
For Prints You're Proud To Show

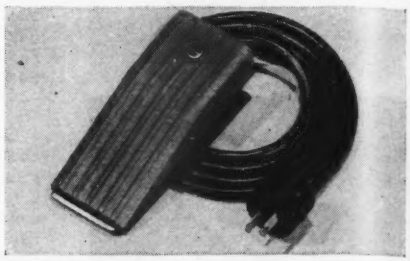
BASE your darkroom operations on a Kodak Flurolite Enlarger—the modern unit that's miles ahead of the field. Try out a "Flurolite" . . . gauge the crisp brilliance of its instant-action cold light, and the uniform illumination from the famous "integrating-sphere" lamphouse . . . test the smooth vernier focusing and elevating . . . manipulate the distortion control, rotating carrier, and head swings . . . tick off exposures in a few brisk seconds. You'll quickly decide that this is your enlarger, and no other will do. It's no cheap instrument, but weigh its quality and capabilities against the price, and it's a bargain—$112.50, without lens. Full range of Kodak Enlarging Ektar and Enlarging Ektanon Lenses is available.

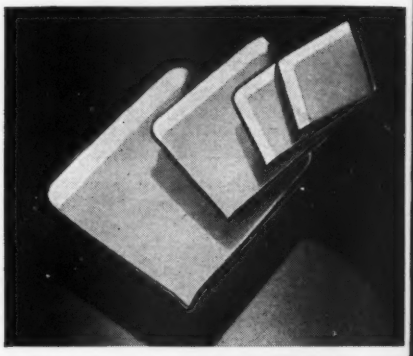
A good contact printer is mighty helpful when you start organizing the summer's pictures, making file and album prints, and selecting the ones you'll enlarge. The Kodak Home Printer, at left, is an efficient, economical answer. All-metal, it accepts negatives up to 4x5½ inches, paper up to 5x7; provides for strip printing of 35mm. and larger roll-film negatives. The price, $12.50.

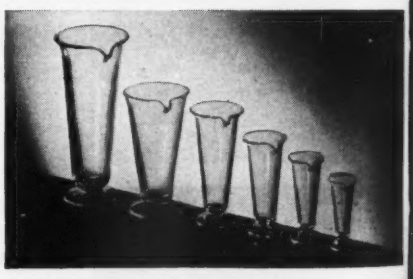
Name the paper types you prefer—you'll find a Kodak sensitized paper to meet any requirement. Kodak Velox and Azo Papers for contact prints; Kodabromide for most enlarging, in a choice of five evenly spaced contrasts and several surfaces; Kodak Platino Paper for somewhat warmer blacks and easy handling; Kodak Opal Paper, choice of the masters, in a stimulating choice of thirteen tint-and-texture combinations. How can you fail to do fine work, with instruments such as these?

Sound technical guidance is the secret of good darkroom operation—and you'll find the basic data you need, all neatly assembled and organized, in the Kodak Reference Handbook. This $3.50 book is specifically planned for serious workers; it includes all the seven basic Kodak Data Books.









FOR accurate timing in both contact and projection printing, pick a Kodak Electric Time Control. It plugs into the enlarger or printer circuit; gives you precisely measured exposures, 1 to 57 seconds. Repeat timing, too; fine for rapid-fire production of album prints and greeting cards. (By the way, how are your Christmas cards coming?) The Time Control also has a continuous-light setting, to use when focusing. The price, $13.50.

Good darkroom work demands three hands—unless you have a Kodak Utility Footswitch. This compact, ruggedly built device leaves both your hands free for dodging enlargements, handling equipment and materials. $10.

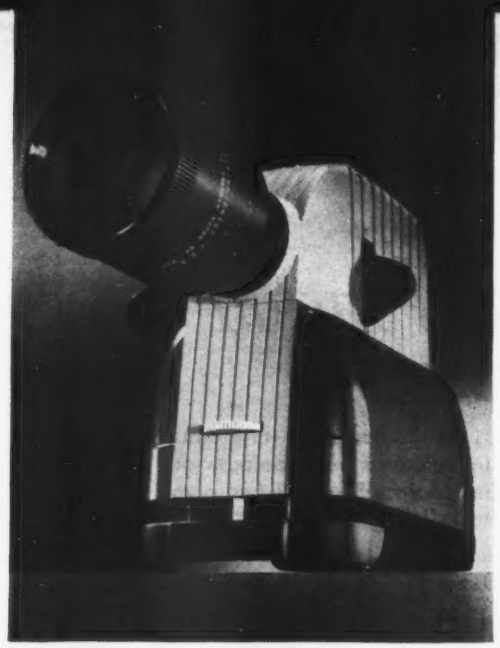
Good trays—big trays—it's impossible to get along without them. Kodak *Enameled* Trays are made of heavy steel, heavily coated with tough white porcelain enamel, and each has a correctly designed pouring lip. Ten sizes, 4x6 inches up to 23x28, 83 cents to $16.30.

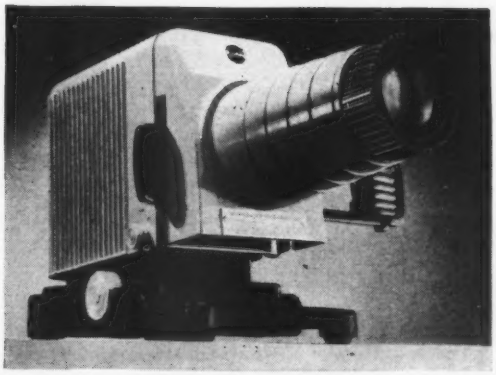
Handsome, well-made graduates add an extra touch of pleasure to your darkroom work; and Kodak Engraved Graduates add a bit more accuracy, too. Sizes, 1 dram to 32 ounces (except 2 ounces); 85 cents to $3. Inexpensive Kodak Darkroom Graduates, 4 to 32 ounces, 25 to 75 cents.

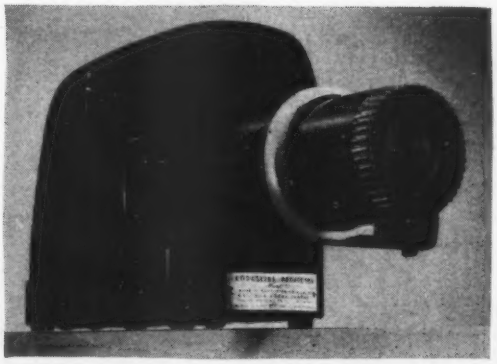
Kodak Chemical Preparations speed up your work—and cut out the errors that occur when you churn up your own mixtures. Kodak Microdol and D-76 Developers for fine-grain work; Kodak DK-60a and DK-50 Developers for larger films and plates; reliable Kodak Dektol Developer for most prints and enlargements; warm-tone Kodak Selectol Developer for papers such as Kodak Opal and Platino; Kodak Versatol Developer for all-round film and paper use; Kodak Acid Fixer and Rapid Liquid Fixer With Hardener—each is exactly right for its purpose. And don't overlook the special aids—Kodak Farmer's Reducer, Kodak Chromium Intensifier, Kodak Abrasive Reducer, Kodak Anti-Foam, and others.

Good washing is essential, if your prints are to be permanent. A Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon is the answer—it converts any print tray into an automatic print washer. $5.25.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable.







The Kodak Bulletin

To Make Color Sing

KODASLIDE Projectors put the light where it belongs—on your screen, *not* bottled up in the lamphouse. Superb optical design, and *Lumenized* lenses—those are the performance secrets of these great projectors. Aristocrat of the field is the Kodaslide Projector, Master Model, at top left—1000-watt, power-cooled, with a choice of five fine Kodak Projection Ektar and Projection Ektanon Lenses, ranging up to 11 inches in focal length, and in aperture up to *f*/2.3. The Master is equally able at home . . . and in the largest auditoriums and lecture halls. The price, $150 up, depending on the lens you choose.

Popular, capable, and an unusual value—the Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A. With 150 watts, it achieves 300-watt performance—big, brilliant images to fill any home screen, as well as club or classroom screens. Condensers and lens are all *Lumenized*, for maximum brightness and color purity. Metal body, smooth tilting control, tripod socket in base, smart styling in black and gray. With Kodak Projection Ektanon *f*/3.5 Lens, 5-inch, $49.50.

Compact, capable, economical—the Kodaslide Projector, Model 1A, is a favorite for home use. Its 4-inch Kodak Projection Ektanon *f*/3.5 Lens, *Lumenized*, yields big images at conveniently short throws—plus a sharpness and purity of color far beyond the projector's price (only $29.50).

Newest and most exciting idea in the projection field—the Kodaslide Table Viewer, combining projector, slide changer, and screen, all in one convenient desk unit, especially designed for use in lighted rooms. Convenient hopper holds up to 75 Kodaslide transparencies or 50 glass-mounted slides—and the changer handles them easily, grouped or mixed. Smartly styled, this viewer lives up to any home or smart office; the price, $95.

Ever make movies? See next page

The Eastman Kodak Company proudly presents

The Kodascope *Pageant*

SOUND PROJECTOR

In styling . . . in ease of use . . . in the quality of its optical and tonal reproduction . . . in quietness and coolness of operation—*and in value*—this projector establishes new standards of 16mm. sound and silent projection.

For homes, schools, industry, churches, lecturers, clubs—for every individual and organization demanding superlative 16mm. motion-picture performance. At leading Kodak dealers—now. See it. Hear it. *Compare it!*

$325
COMPLETE

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

SAPPHIRE MOVIE LENS

What is the best way to clean a camera lens? Most photographers would favor special tissue paper, made for the purpose, or perhaps a bit of silk. But for the movie lens pictured below some scouring powder or a handful of steel wool might prove more effective.

This remarkable lens, designed and built at the University of Rochester's Institute of Optics, uses front and rear elements of synthetic sapphire. Harder than the finest steel, the sapphire provides lens surfaces that are almost impossible to scratch. A rugged constitution, however, is only one of several advantages gained by replacing glass with sapphire.

Synthetic sapphire makes a very good window; better even than some optical glasses, for it can be made exceptionally clear and colorless. In its high index of refraction and low dispersion, the sapphire also combines two qualities not usually found together in optical glass. The high index allows sapphire lenses to be thinner, with less curvature, than glass for the same focal length. Thus the problems of spherical aberration are greatly lessened. The low dispersion of sapphire, on the other hand, simplifies the difficulties of color correction by bringing all colors to nearly the same focal point.

In short, since these corrections are more easily performed in a sapphire lens, an achromatic camera lens can be made of weaker lenses than otherwise possible in a lens intended to do the same job, and it can be made with a larger relative aperture.

Attempts to use sapphire in fine lenses were made some years ago, but the material, first produced only in Europe, had such bad internal strains that its optical quality was poor. Then, at the beginning of the war, the Linde Air Products Company in this country began to synthesize sapphire, and by 1946 had so improved the quality that it was suitable for precision optical elements.

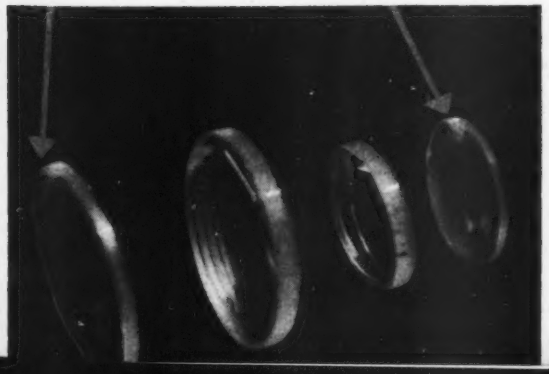
The design of this movie camera lens using sapphire demonstrates the advantages of the material. It works at an aperture of F:1.5, has a focal length of one inch, and covers a 16mm motion-picture frame. The standard movie camera lens of this type, with the same focal length and coverage, ordinarily provides a speed of F:1.9 or slower. The difference in aperture represents a 35% increase in the diameter of the sapphire lens yet its correction for color and other aberrations is equally as good.

This lens is a pioneer lens. Other types could be developed and two possible applications to cameras are: 8mm movie lenses of aperture F:1.5 or faster; and 16mm movie lenses, F:1.5. The possibilities of producing 35mm or larger lenses are not promising

Continued on page 94

THE OPTICAL lineup of the new movie lens, right, consists of two sapphire elements and two of flint glass. A partially-formed "boule" of synthetic sapphire is shown above. It is grown in an oxy-hydrogen furnace from microscopically-powdered alumina. *Photo: from Linde Air Products Co.*

sapphire lens elements



BY NANCY HUTCHINSON
Institute of Optics, University of Rochester

25 *handy darkroom formulas you can mix from* 8 *stock solutions*

BY BOB WOLBER

From the research laboratories of photographic and chemical manufacturers have come a thousand useful formulas for photographers. But their very number and variety have made it impossible for the average darkroom worker to acquaint himself with them, much less put them to good use.

For photographers who would like to have at their command a wide selection of these formulas, with a minimum of bother, the method of stock solutions provides the key. With eight simple stock solutions and the chart on these pages, any of 25 different intensifiers, reducers, and bleaches may be mixed at a moment's notice. The method has several advantages beyond the obvious one of versatility. It allows you to mix just the right amount of solution for a particular job. Since the ingredients are already in solution, they are ready for instant use without the delay of weighing them, then waiting for them to dissolve. Also fresh solutions are assured with normal use, for each stock solution is used in many ways.

Put it to Work

The table is figured in cubic centimeters (cc) since it is simpler both to prepare and to measure out the stock solutions in metric units.

The eight stock solutions you will use are indicated across the top of the chart, heading the columns numbered one to six. The composition and strength of each is noted in percentages, such as POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE 2%. A 2% solution contains 2 grams of chemical in every hundred cc's of stock solution, since a cubic centimeter of water weighs one gram. Thus to make 1000cc (about a quart) of the above solution, you dissolve 20gm of potassium permanganate in somewhat less than

CLASSIFICATION	NAME OF FORMULA
INTENSIFIERS	**1.** KODAK IN-4 Chromium Intensifier[1]
	2. CHROMIUM INTENSIFIER giving varied intensification Maximum Intensification
	3. Medium Intensification[1]
	4. Minimum Intensification[1]
	5. INTENSIFIER FOR PRINTS[1] Slight darkening
	6. Medium darkening
	7. KODAK IN-6 A one solution intensifier for very weak negatives — Solution A; Solution B[2]; Solution C
REDUCERS—Super-Proportional	**8.** KODAK R-15
	9. REDUCER FOR PRINTS Lightens shadows more than highlights
	10. CHROMIUM REDUCER
REDUCERS—Proportional	**11.** ANSCO 311
	12. KODAK R-5
	13. REDUCER FOR PRINTS Lightens all tones
	14. KODAK R-4b — Solution A; Solution B
REDUCERS—Cutting	**15.** CONCENTRATED KODAK R-4a Vigorous cutting reducer
	16. KODAK R-4a
	17. KODAK R-4a, DILUTED for less rapid action
	18. REDUCER FOR PRINTS Increases contrast, snaps up highlights
	19. KODAK R-2
BLEACHES—for Sepia Toning by Redevelopment with Sodium Sulfide	**20.** FERRICYANIDE BLEACH No. 1
	21. FERRICYANIDE BLEACH No. 2
	22. PERMANGANATE BLEACH
	23. CHROMIUM BLEACH
	24. KODAK TC-1 Tray Cleaner
	25. STAIN REMOVER FOR HANDS

[1]You can repeat the intensification process twice for greater effect if you use these bleaches.

[2]Solution B is mixed as follows. It will keep several months.

Water (about 70F)	*400cc*
Sodium Bisulfite	*1.9gm*
Hydroquinone	*7.5gm*
Kodak Photo-Flo	*1.9gm*
Water to make	*500cc*

As the water used should have a very low chloride content, it is safest to use distilled water. The Photo-Flo is not absolutely essential.

[3]DANGER: *When placing concentrated Sulphuric Acid into solution, always pour it into water, never pour the water into the acid or it may boil and splatter acid on you.*

1 POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE: 10%	2 POTASSIUM BICHROMATE: 10%	3 POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE: 2%	4 AMMONIUM PERSULFATE: 10%	5 POTASSIUM BROMIDE: 10%	6 HYPO: 25%	7 SULFURIC ACID:[3] 10%	8 HYDROCHLORIC ACID:[3] 10%	ADD WATER TO MAKE	REMARKS	FORMULA
	41cc						29cc	500cc		1.
	49						12	500		2.
	100							500	Add 5cc concentrated hydrochloric acid (C.P.)	3.
	100							500	Add 20cc concentrated hydrochloric acid (C.P.)	4.
	62						12.5	500		5.
	77							500	Add 4cc concentrated hydrochloric acid (C.P.)	6.
	113							500	Add 15cc concentrated sulfuric acid (C.P.) to complete solution A	7.
	See note (2) above									
					450cc			500	To mix a working solution: To 1 part of solution A add 2 parts of solution B, stirring all the time. Then add 2 parts of solution C, still stirring. Finally add one more part of solution A. This order of mixing is important.	
			100cc			5cc		500		8.
			133			5		500		9.
	50							500	Add 15cc concentrated hydrochloric acid (C.P.)	10.
175cc				50cc				500		11.
		1.9cc	113			2		500		12.
		1.7				1.7		500		13.
38								500	Farmer's reducer similar to Kodak R-4a, below, but mixed as a two-bath formula to provide nearly proportional reduction.	14.
					400			500		
74					384			500		15.
2.5					52			500		16.
1.3					52			500		17.
125					100			500		18.
		20				4.8		500		19.
150				100				500		20.
44				66				500		21.
		14						500	Add 9.5cc concentrated hydrochloric acid (C.P.)	22.
	6.6							500	Add 5.9cc concentrated sulfuric acid (C.P.)	23.
	450							500	Add 48cc concentrated sulfuric acid (C.P.)	24.
		50						500	Add 2cc concentrated sulfuric acid (C.P.)	25.

1000cc of warm water, then add cold water to bring the total volume to one liter (1000cc).

The 10% solutions of the two acids are prepared similarly. But for safety always do it this way: First measure out 9 units of water, say 900cc, then add to this 1 unit (in this case, 100cc) of the concentrated acid. *Never add the water to the acid as it will boil and splatter acid!*

To make up a working solution of any of the formulas given in the chart, simply mix together the amounts of stock solution indicated in that particular formula's row, then add water to make a total volume of 500cc. Any quantity of working solution may be mixed, of course, by using proportionate amounts of the stock solutions.

The smaller amounts of stock solutions are measured most accurately with a 10cc pipette, obtainable from any chemical or drug supply house. This is a graduated glass tube in which the solution is drawn up carefully by sucking on it as you would a straw. Then by closing the top end with your finger, the solution can be held at any level or lowered until you have the exact amount as shown by the graduations. (Only a gentle sucking action is required. If you have never used a pipette, it is a good idea to practice first on plain water before taking chances with acids or other harmful chemicals.) A 50 or 100cc cylindrical graduate will be desirable too, but since 500cc is approximately 17oz., you can use a quart graduate to measure the total volume.

Notes on Using the 26 Formulas

To avoid stains and uneven results, your negatives and prints should first be fixed and washed thoroughly. Negatives to be treated should be hardened before washing in a formalin hardener such as Kodak SH-1, or the gelatin emulsion may soften unduly. It is also a good idea to soak dried prints in water before treatment. Prints and negatives to be treated should be processed one at a time in a tray with enough solution to cover them adequately. Agitate the solutions constantly during treatment, which may be done in ordinary room light. Avoid direct sunlight, however.

CHROMIUM INTENSIFIERS:

1. Bleach the material in the potassium bichromate solution until there are no blacks left in the densest area. The image should be all light yellow. This will take 3 to 6 minutes.

2. Wash 5 minutes in running water. If any blue coloration is noticeable, rinse briefly in water containing a few drops of ammonia, or in a 5% solution of potassium metabisulfite (sodium bisulfite), or a 5% solution of sodium sulfite. I usually rinse the material in a potassium metabisulfite solution anyway to kill the yellow bichromate stain that is pretty stubborn to wash out otherwise. Wash the negative or print after this rinse.

3. Redevelop in a *quick-acting* developer such as D-72 diluted 1-3, or an amidol developer.

4. You can fix the negative at any stage of development to stop further intensification. If you have developed to completion, however, it is unnecessary to fix. Wash and dry as usual.

The difference between the several intensifiers given in the table is noticeable, but not wide. For greater intensification, use In-4 and go through the whole process twice. It is a good idea here to become familiar with the process on a discarded negative. This is generally a good idea with the following processes, too.

FORMULA IN-6

1. Negative should be fixed and washed thoroughly, hardened 5 minutes in SH-1 at 68°, and followed by a 5 minute wash.

2. Intensify in freshly mixed solution for 10 minutes for maximum intensification, less time for less intensification. The temperature should be at 68 degrees. And, of course, keep your fingers off the emulsion!

3. Wash 10 to 20 minutes, then dry as usual. Don't fix, as hypo destroys the intensification.

TYPES OF REDUCERS:

There are three basic types of reducers that are given in this table.

Superproportional Reducer: Reduces highlights much more than it affects the shadow areas. Good for many negatives with blocked highlight areas.

Proportional: Reduces the highlights and shadows at about the same rate. It is good for getting an overdeveloped negative back to the softer contrast it should have had in the first place.

Cutting Reducer: Reduces shadow areas much more than the denser areas. Good for over-exposed shots and for clearing line negatives.

FORMULA R-15:
Use only glass, hard rubber, or unchipped enamel trays. Harden and wash negative as recommended.

1. Immerse negative in solution, agitate frequently. Remove when inspection indicates correct reduction. Don't try to do it by the clock.
2. Immerse in acid fixer for a few minutes.
3. Wash and dry as usual.

FORMULA 9 FOR PRINTS:
Follow same steps as for R-15. The formula is slow working, and remember the print will lighten a little in the hypo.

FORMULA 10

1. Bleach negative completely in chromium solution.
2. Wash (or clear first in 5% sodium bisulfite solution, then wash).
3. Redevelop in D-72 diluted 1-10, or in a slow metol developer. Watch the back of the negative until the shadows are black but the highlights are only partly developed.
4. Fix in ordinary hypo bath. This will lighten the highlights without affecting the shadows. It is difficult to judge when to stop development, so practice on a discarded negative.

FORMULA 11 (ANSCO 311)

1. Bleach completely in solution given. Wash thoroughly.
2. Redevelop to the desired lower contrast in Ansco 47 or other negative developer, except fine grain developers. This process gives you a second chance to develop that negative you overdeveloped the first time.
3. Stop development by fixing, then wash and dry as usual. (Note that the bleach-type intensifiers and reducers are basically the same. This may suggest some interesting experiments by combining different procedures and interchanging solutions used.)

FORMULA 12 (R-5)

1. Reduce in fresh solution until the desired contrast is reached.
2. Clear negative in a 1% solution of sodium bisulfite.
3. Wash well and dry.

FORMULA 13 FOR PRINTS:

1. Reduce in fresh solution to desired degree. If solution becomes slightly brownish, discard it.
2. Rinse until clear.
3. Fix in acid fixer, wash and dry as usual.

FORMULA 14 (R-4b)
Immerse negative in the ferricyanide solution (A) until it is reduced sufficiently, about 1 to 4 minutes. Then immerse in the hypo solution (B). Wash and dry as usual. If reduction is not enough, repeat the process after washing out the hypo. To reduce general fog, dilute solution A with an equal amount of water.

FORMULAS 15, 16, AND 17:
Pour ferricyanide-hypo solution over negative, preferably in a white enamel tray, and watch shadow areas closely. When reduced sufficiently, wash and dry as usual. The choice of solution depends upon the speed and vigor of action wanted. This solution deteriorates rapidly.

FORMULA 18:
Reduce print in given solution for 20 seconds to 4 minutes until the highlights are right. You can sometimes snap up a print from a flat negative by overexposing the print 100% and then reducing. Wash and dry as usual.

FORMULA 19 (R-2)
Wash negative to remove all hypo, and keep hypo out of the solution or it may stain. Reduce the negative to the desired degree in the solution given. Then place in an acid fixing bath to remove stain and wash and dry as usual. If reduction is too rapid, dilute with water.

SEPIA TONING:
The choice of bleach will probably depend upon what stock solution you have already mixed. There is a slight difference, however, in the final color produced by different bleaches.

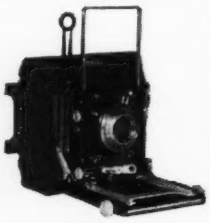
1. Bleach print completely: there should be no blacks left.
2. Rinse thoroughly in cold water to remove most of coloration.
3. Redevelop by placing print in about a 1% solution of sodium sulfide (not sulfiite). This will take place in less than a minute.
4. Harden in stock hardener F-1a diluted 1-16. Wash and dry.

TRAY CLEANER:
Merely slosh it around in the tray until clean, then rinse tray thoroughly.

STAIN REMOVER FOR HANDS:
Rinse your hands in the solution given and allow a little time for the solution to act. Then remove the color of the permanganate by rinsing your hands in a weak solution of potassium metabisulfite. (or sodium bisulfite).

NOTE: *There are countless other photographic formulas which may either be added to this table or grouped judiciously for mixing from other combinations of stock solutions. For instructions for making the simple conversions required, see Mr. Wolber's* 22 Paper Developers from 6 Stock Solutions *in* Modern Photography *for December, 1949, p. 102.*—ED.

ALL LINED UP FOR YOU!... AND EQUIPMENT FROM



for **VERSATILITY**

at low price

the new *Century*

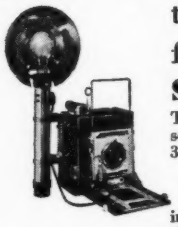
GRAPHIC

Only $99.50

complete with lens and shutter

Here's the new, lowest-priced Graphic press camera, designed to take every picture you've ever wanted—action, portraits, pictorials, spot news, family fun! Rugged, light-weight, takes 2¼x3¼ pictures for album photos and for really sharp enlargements. Excellent for color as well as black-and-white with its coated, color-corrected Trioptar f/4.5 lens. Built-in-flash sync. ground glass focus, takes new economical Graflex roll film holder. Truly, the value of the Century!

for **ACTION, NEWS, COLOR!**



the press photographer's favorite . . . *Pacemaker*

SPEED GRAPHIC

The *standard* press camera of America, and deservedly so: Available in three sizes 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5 to fit every requirement. Get wonderful action shots, sport pictures, prize-winning pictorials, and studio shots with this famous camera. Its many features include the exclusive high efficiency focal plane shutter with governed speeds to 1/1000th sec., as well as a between-the-lens shutter, built-in flash synchronization, ground glass focusing, built-in body release, parallax-correcting action frame and optical viewfinders, rising, tilting and shifting front, drop-bed, removable focusing hood, folding infinity stops and many others. Rugged, dependable, a top-flight performer!

for **PERFECT COMPOSITION**

you "see" your picture with the **SUPER D GRAFLEX***

The bright picture you see in the ground glass—full-sized, right-side up—is the picture you will get with this fine single-lens reflex camera. Available in two sizes 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 with a choice of fine lenses. Its exclusive Automatic Diaphragm lets you compose and focus at full aperture, then automatically stops down to correct pre-set opening at instant of exposure. Better, sharper pictures, easier composition with all the guesswork eliminated! Many other built-in features, including flash synchronization with this fine, all-purpose camera.

*with amazing Ektalite field lens, standard equipment.

for **SPLIT-SECOND FOCUSING**

a reflex camera at moderate cost . . . the

R. B. Series B GRAFLEX

You're sure of every negative, with the famous R. B. Series B Graflex, because its single lens reflex focus lets you see what you are getting, the instant you trip the shutter! Has many of the fine features of the Super D Graflex, including the new Ektalite field lens. Takes handy, economical 2¼x3¼ sheet film, packs or roll film (with the new Graflex roll holder). Shutter speeds to 1/1000th sec., revolving back, coated Ektar Anastigmat f/4.5 lens. Excellent for color work where every shot counts.

for **ECONOMY** in black and white and color . . . the

GRAFLEX 120 ROLL HOLDER

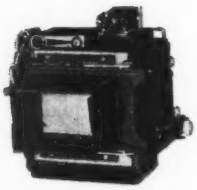
for all Graphic and Graflex Cameras

A new and wonderful accessory that converts your Graphic or Graflex to a roll film camera, quickly, easily, and interchangeably! Greatly increases your choice of films, and brings real economy, for you get eight 2¼x3¼ negatives or twelve 2¼ square negatives from one roll of 120 black-and-white or color film. Quality-made in the Graflex tradition, fully automatic with Visual exposure counter. An important accessory that speedily pays for itself in film savings alone!

for **GREATER FILM CHOICE**

fit your Graphic with a

GRAFLOK BACK

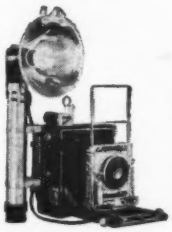


The features of the Graphic and Graflex back have been combined to make Graflok the most versatile camera back. The spring loaded section which accepts all Graphic sheet film holders and film pack adapters is instantly removable to permit the attachment of the New Roll Film Holder using the Graflok slide locks. Complete with four-sided all-metal folding removable focusing hood, the Graflok back is standard on the Century and Pacemaker "23", "34", and "45" Graphics and can be fitted to many earlier models not so equipped.

GRAFLEX

PRIZE-WINNING CAMERAS THE GREAT GRAFLEX LINE!

for PRIZE-WINNING PICTURES

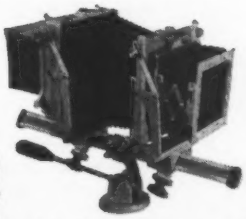


the great *Pacemaker*
CROWN GRAPHIC

A great press camera for professionals and amateurs alike, identical in every detail to the Speed Graphic except for focal plane shutter . . . It is designed for those who want a Speed Graphic but do not require the added versatility of the focal plane shutter. Like the SPEED Graphic, the CROWN is made in three sizes, for 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, and 4x5 negatives. Its features include: shutter speeds to 1/400th sec., double-extension bellows, ground glass focusing, parallax-correcting action frame and optical viewfinder, interchangeable lenses, rising, shifting, and tilting front, drop bed. An extremely useful, versatile camera!

for EVERY PHOTOGRAPHER

a studio camera that goes everywhere . . . the
GRAPHIC VIEW II



For a hundred photographic jobs, indoor or out, experts depend on the Graphic View II. A "contortionist" camera with a complete range of swings, tilts, and slides, all made on the optical axis. Graphic View II is complete with carrying case and the famous Graflex pan tilt base. Rugged, precision-made, light in weight . . . ideal for color work, portraiture, scenic, architectural, illustrative, commercial copying, still life, scientific, and many other types of photography. Takes 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 Graphic or Graflex backs. A great studio camera—a great buy!

for FLASH DEPENDABILITY

easy-to-operate
fine quality
GRAFLITE

The newest, finest flash equipment on the market—result of 8 years of research and testing. A multi-purpose flash designed to be fitted to almost any camera, with synchronized or solenoid operated shutters. Five outlets, 3 different circuits to select, push button ejector, interchangeable 5" and 7" reflectors, extension tubes for more power—left, right and dual mountings . . . and many other precision features to meet every flash need. Ask to see the compact Graflite side lighting units complete with handy adjustable clamp.

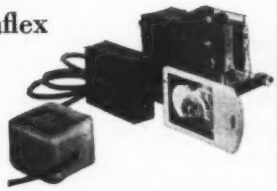
for FAST SEQUENCE SHOTS

equip your Graphic with the new
GRAFMATIC FILM HOLDER

Fast action . . . news shots in sequence . . . sports . . . wedding . . . industrial series . . . you can get them now with your new Graphic camera just by adding the new Grafmatic holder. No thicker than a film pack adapter yet it holds six sheets of film for rapid-fire shooting, helps you get shots you always missed before. Load with black and white, or color, or both. Handy, automatic counter (no ruby window). Precision-made to fit any 2¼x3¼ Graphic—works faster than most roll film cameras! A great new accessory.

for ENLARGEMENTS

your Graphic or Graflex View becomes an enlarger with the
GRAFLARGER BACK*



A new and remarkable cold light pack to transform your Graphic or Graflex camera into a first rate enlarger, quickly and easily! No adjustments needed—A cold light that will not harm camera, or negative. Use it for enlarging, vertically or horizontally for viewing color transparencies, for retouching negatives, or even for a printing box. Compact, lightweight, ideal for the crowded home, apartment, or the traveling cameraman. Available in all three sizes: 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ and 4x5. Ask about the versatile Graflarger stand now available.

*with Aristo Cold Light.

for QUALITY ACCESSORIES specify GRAFLEX

- 10" and 15" Tele-Optar telephoto lenses
- 80mm and 100mm Wide Field Ektar
- All Size Film Holders
- Film Pack Adapters
- Flash Connector Cords
- Solenoid Cords (17" and 36")
- Graphic Pan Tilt Head
- Graphic-Graflex Photography

Graflex, Inc., Dept. 333
Rochester 8, New York

Gentlemen:

Send details on _____

_____

_____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Prize-Winning Cameras

If you own a movie camera . . . you can't afford to be without a matched set of

Elgeet LENSES

Your movie camera is an excellent investment, but you won't be getting full return unless you make maximum use of it. That is why you need a matched set of ELGEET lenses —a telephoto for distant action, intimate close-ups—a wide-angle to get the whole scene without "chopped-off" heads. Low in price, high in quality, there is an ELGEET Lens for your every requirement. Your dealer stocks them for you. See him today!

FOR 8MM CAMERAS

Wide-Angle

7mm f:2.5 wide-angle lens. Shortest focal length true wide-angle lens for 8MM cameras. LIST PRICE $41.40, tax incl.

Telephoto

38mm f:3.5 fixed focus Cine-Tel* telephoto lens, providing 3 × magnification for 8MM cameras. LIST PRICE $31.30, tax incl.

*Registered

FOR 16MM CAMERAS

Wide-Angle

13mm f:1.5 wide-angle lens . . . the shortest and fastest true wide-angle lens in the world for 16MM cameras.
LIST PRICE $88.95, tax incl.

Telephoto

75mm (3") f:2.9 focusing Cine-Tel* telephoto lens, providing 3 × magnification for 16MM cameras.
LIST PRICE $64.30, tax incl. *Registered

All ELGEET lenses are fully color-corrected and hard-coated with "Elcote"—your guarantee of quality pictures.

Elgeet OPTICAL CO., INC.

73 ATLANTIC AVENUE, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Precision Optical Products

Where Quality is Important... ELGEET LEADS

salon calendar *for october, 1950*

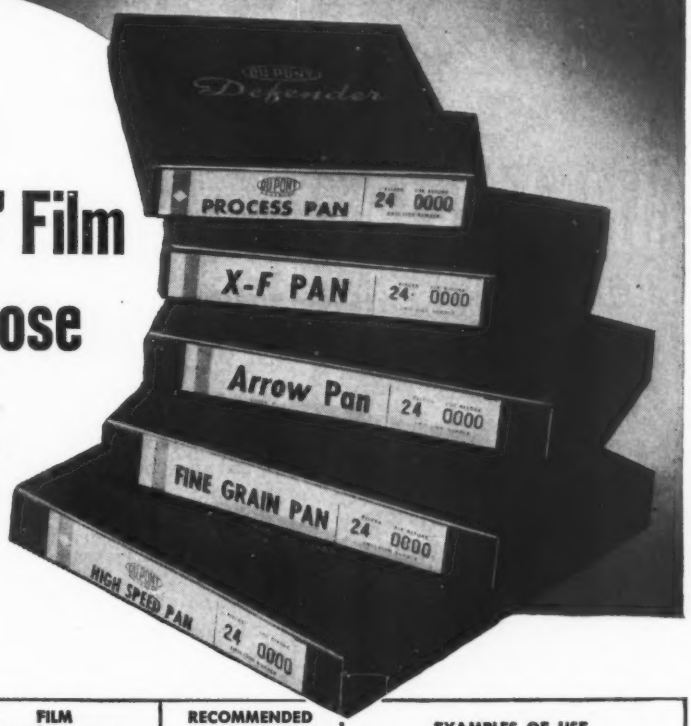
JULES ALEXANDER

Closing Date	Name of Salon Date of Exhibition	For Entry Blank Write to
October 5	★ Tenth Annual Victoria International Salon of Photography. Empress Hotel, Victoria, B. C., Canada, Nov. 5 - 12.	Irvine Dawson, 680 Victoria Ave., Victoria, B. C., Canada.
October 7	Chicago International Exhibition of Photography. Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 28-Nov. 26.	Mrs. Loren Root, Room 2320, 135. S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
October 8	★ 12th International Salon of Photography. Fine Arts Camera Club, Evansville, Ind., Oct. 22 - Nov. 4.	Richard A. Levi, 1405 E. Park Dr., Evansville 13, Ind.
October 10	★ XIV International Salon of Photographic Art. Palacio de la Alhambra, Santiago de Chile, Nov. 7 - Dec. 8.	Club Fotografico de Chile, Calle Huerfanos 1223 — oficina 14, Santiago de Chile.
October 18	★ Seventh Chicago International Color Slide Exhibit. Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 9 - 12.	John S. Darling, 9321 S. Bishop St., Chicago 20, Ill.
October 20	★ P. S. A. National Club Color Slide Competition.	Merle S. Ewell, 1422 W. 48th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif.
October 25	★ Sixth Mississippi Valley International Salon of Photography. City Art Museum, Nov. 5 and 13; Cabanne Library, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 1.	Noel F. Delporte, 586 Stratford Ave., St. Louis 5, Mo.
November 1	7th International Contest of Sporting Photographs and 5th International Salon of Sporting Photographs by Press Reporters. Nov. 19 - 31.	Club Atletico Provincial, Bd. 27 de Febrero No. 2672, Rosario, Argentina.
December 9	16th International Salon of Photography. Des Moines Y.M.C.A. and Des Moines Art Center, Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 1 - 21, 1951.	Des Moines Y.M.C.A. Movie and Camera Club, Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

★ *follows P. S. A. recommended practices*

There's a Du Pont "Pan" Film for every purpose

. . . WHATEVER YOUR SUBJECT— PORTRAITURE . . . PRESS WORK OR COPYING—CHECK THE CHART BELOW



DU PONT FILM	A.S.A. SPEED		FILM CHARACTERISTICS	RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH	EXAMPLES OF USE
	Daylight	Tungsten			
High Speed Pan Type 428	160	125	High speed; adequate contrast even when underexposed; long scale.	Extremely short exposures. Low or flat light conditions.	Electronic flash lighting in portraiture, press, commercial, and industrial photography. Outdoor work on cloudy days or at twilight; distant flash shots; general candid and press work.
"Arrow" Pan	125	80	High speed; high red sensitivity; long scale.	Adequately lighted subjects in general.	In mass-production portraiture, high red sensitivity reduces retouching problems; speed permits short exposures. For daylight and fluorescent lighting, red sensitivity provides improved color response. For flash exposure, long scale counter balances harshness of lighting.
"X-F" Pan	50	32	Balanced color sensitivity; medium speed; medium fine grain; normal scale.	Adequate and controlled lighting.	Best suited to studio portraiture and illustrative photography with tungsten light where its medium speed, balanced sensitivity and normal scale provide the flexibility required for high-quality results. Definitely recommended for color-separation negatives.
Fine Grain Pan	32	20	Maximum speed consistent with extremely fine grain; balanced color sensitivity.	High degree of enlargement. Rendition of fine detail.	Murals, specialized uses in industrial and scientific photography. Illustrative, commercial, industrial uses where rendition of subject detail or texture is of primary concern; photomicrography; commercial copying.
Process Pan	16	10	Extremely high contrast.	Line copy work with black and white or colored copy.	Commercial copying.

Du Pont films, photographic papers and chemicals are preferred by many of the country's most prominent photographers . . . commercial, professional and hobbyists who pride themselves on work of exceptionally fine quality. Try these dependable photographic products. They're supplied in distinctive blue-and-yellow packages. Ask your dealer for them by name. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

Listen to "Cavalcade of America"—Tuesday evenings—NBC

Du Pont Photographic Products

FILMS • PAPER • CHEMICALS

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Remarkable Value

Somco

Wide Angle Lens

for 8mm Projectors

A PRIME LENS . . . now only $9.95

FROM YOUR DEALER

Somco

A Fast f 1.6 Coated PRIME Lens

NOT an Attachment . .
NOT an Adapter . . .
A high quality PRIME Lens in the price class of "lens adapter"

For full screen projection in average room

- Increases area of screen image by over 75%
- A PRIME or BASIC Lens, designed to fit the projector. Not an attachment or adapter for another projection lens.
- This Somco Lens does not reduce the amount of light on the screen.
- Definition, clarity and brilliance — far superior to that obtained from an attachment or adapter.
- No mechanical assembly or alignment necessary. Simply remove the one-inch focal length projection lens and insert the SOMCO Wide Angle lens when larger screen images are required.
- Price of SOMCO Wide Angle 8mm Projection Lens is now in same price range of "lens adapters."

Illustrated folder on request
SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE—

SIMPSON OPTICAL
MANUFACTURING CO.
3200 W. CARROLL AVE.,
CHICAGO 24, ILL.

previews *films for home screening*

Holy Year of 1950

400 ft. 16mm sound, b. & w.
Castle Films

Since 1300 A.D. the Jubilee or Holy Year of the Catholic Church has been celebrated at the Vatican. *Holy Year of 1950* is a good photographic record of what occurs during this celebration. For those of the Catholic faith who are unable to attend this function, the picture is one of unusual interest. For others, non-Catholic, there is a wealth of historical and artistic information in this film.

The Appian Way, oldest (312 B.C.) and best of all Roman roads, which is said to have been trod by the Saviour from Capua to Rome, is given considerable footage as present day pilgrims pass over the ancient stones on their way to Rome.

The art of Raphael, Michelangelo and other Renaissance painters can be seen in the background of the various chapels, while the mosaics of the bell towers are given sufficient footage to delight admirers.

Also shown are Cardinal Spellman and five hundred Americans, who made the pilgrimage for the 1950 Jubilee, in audience with the Pope.

Holy Year of 1950 is suggested for any audience interested in religious, artistic or historical film.

Loaded Guns
Indian Uprising

400 ft. 16mm sound, b. & w.
Hollywood Film Enterprises

It seems the 400 foot cuts from popular western features are still the most popular film entertainment for young audiences, and *Loaded Guns* and *Indian Uprising* are two better than average films.

Loaded Guns starring Gene Autry and Barbara Britton is the story of Gene's pursuit of the villain who murdered his best friend in a poker game. There are gun-fights, fist-fights, fast riding and a happy ending as Gene takes revenge on the dastardly villain.

Indian Uprising also stars Gene Autry, supported this time by Jean Heather, Ralph Morgan and, of course, Gene's wonder horse, Champion. In the story Gene matches wits with crooked land sharks who stir up trouble between ranchers and Indians. Stampeding cattle and Indian fighting are highlights of this film.

G-E Free Film

Recently released by the General Electric Company was the new color motion picture, *Electrified Farming*, filmed on farms from New England to California. This 25-minute film, which demonstrates how properly applied electricity can lighten farm chores and greatly increase productivity, is the fifth in the General Electric "More Power to the American Farmer" series.

Electrified Farming is a comprehensive educational feature which will inform the present-day farmer that electricity is now performing a great variety of services on more than two million farms throughout America, both in the home and in the fields.

A typical county fair filmed in Cobleskill, New York, is also included in the picture. Side-shows, the fire-eating man, farm equipment, display tents and numerous fair contests are recorded on film.

For further information on this film write to the Apparatus News Bureau, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

Flying Fever

400 ft. 16mm sound, b. & w.
Castle Films, Gandy Goose

A "Terry Toon," this film will amuse children from about five to ten years of age. The rooster, who is Captain of the air force, puts Gandy through his paces to make an aviator of him. Most of the action centers around a trick plane that does its best to rescue Gandy from his own folly. The good comedy is in the end when the intrepid goose makes a parachute jump and follows instructions to count ten before releasing the chute.

EDITH SHEPHERD

Have you tried *Candid Action Movies?*

IT'S EASY AND EXCITING WITH THE REVERE "60"

LOOKING for new movie making thrills? Get acquainted with the versatile Revere "60"—the 8mm camera that places *three* lenses instantly at your service. You'll call on your telephoto lens for wonderful candid action movies of subjects who are unaware you are shooting them. From a distance and unnoticed, you'll get natural and unposed closeups of children at play . . . of unsuspecting adults who normally would be tense and stiff before the camera . . . of timid wildlife that would scurry if you came too close.

Consider also, such advantages as simple, quick magazine loading . . . eleven feet of action per winding . . . choice of five camera speeds . . . single frame exposure for animation of titles, trick shots. You'll then know why the Revere "60" is everything you want in an 8mm camera. See it at your dealers today!

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16

MODEL "60" 8MM MAGAZINE TURRET CAMERA

$147.50

INCLUDING TAX
With F 2.8 half-inch lens

★ ***Rotating turret head*** *instantly positions any one of three lenses.*

★ ***Micromatic view-finder*** *gives correct field for lenses from 13mm to 50mm by simple turn of barrel.*

★ ***Parallax adjustment dial*** *for critical focus of view-finder from 3½ feet to infinity.*

★ ***Built-in exposure guide*** *shows accurate diaphragm settings when light meter is not used.*

★ ***Continuous run*** *keeps camera in operation while you get into your own movies.*

★ ***Footage indicator*** *tells at a glance the amount of film already shot.*

★ ***Ratchet winding key*** *winds like a watch, cuts winding time in half when split seconds count.*

NEW DELUXE

Revere "85"

8mm PROJECTOR

New convenience, beauty and value! Handsome plastic carrying case detaches quickly. Handy reel storage compartment adds to ease of setting up. Complete with 500 watt lamp, 300-ft. reel, 1-inch F1.6 coated lens and case. Only $99.50

Revere

CINÉ EQUIPMENT

IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE

WESTEN'S

EXCLUSIVE!
has always sold at $75

NORWOOD Director

Professional Model • Used in the Studios

Large light collecting hemisphere preferred by professionals. Only a few at this unheard of price! All brand new and custom calibrated, Universal model..... $37.50

Cind Model, direct reading of f. stops..... $47.50 Grid and Disc Set... $6.50

WESTEN'S

4 x 5 WESTEN VIEW

Now you can afford a view camera! Made especially for Westen to exacting specifications . . . It's good! It's GUARANTEED!

Note the Features:

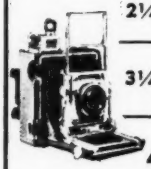
- Double extension bellows
- Rising falling front
- Side swing, lateral front movement
- Reversible 4x5 spring back
- Swing Back
- Telescopic bed
- Uses standard lens board
- Tilting front
- 20" bellows
- Uses standard Graphic holders
- Beautiful Mahogany finish

Less lens $35

NONE can sell genuine Graphics, (Crown or Speed) at better prices than WESTEN'S. . . .SAVE on complete outfits — the best value in the Nation.

NEW. . .
LOWER PRICE

SPEED—GRAPHIC—CROWN



SIZE	LENS	SPEED	CROWN	OUTFIT COMPLETE SPEED	OUTFIT COMPLETE CROWN
2¼x3¼	f.4.5 Ektar	190.25	161.50	269.00	229.00
	f.3.7 Ektar	223.35	185.35	289.00	259.00
	f.3.5 Xenar	179.00	150.25	258.00	218.00
3¼x4¼	f.4.7 Optar 5¼	199.85	161.50	289.00	249.00
	f.4.7 Ektar	199.85	161.50	289.00	249.00
	f.3.5 Tessar	239.00	199.00	327.00	287.00
	f.4.5 Ilex Para.	174.50	134.50	276.00	232.00
4x5	f.4.7 Optar 5¼" f.4.7 Ektar 5"	207.60	167.50	309.00	265.00
	f.4.5 Ektar 6"	232.00	192.00	329.00	289.00
	f.4.5 CZ Tessar	239.00	199.00	336.00	296.00
	f.4.7 Ektar	BUSCH			229.00

COMPLETE OUTFITS

FOR HIGHEST PRICES . . .
For your camera or equipment, send it to us on consignment. We'll seek the highest market price and charge only 15% service charge on the sale. No obligation, no cost if not sold. Pack, insure and send your surplus equipment, today to WESTEN'S

BRAND NEW!

Contain:

- Camera • Lens • Sunshade
- Cpld. Range Finder • Synchro Flash
- Film Pack Adapter • 4 Filters
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Case to hold all the above

800 STATE STREET
Open Sundays

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

SAVE MONEY! EARN MONEY!

TWO WONDERFUL WAYS TO MAKE YOUR OWN PERSONALIZED GREETING CARDS

For Yourself — And For Profit
For Season's Greetings, Wedding and Birth Announcements, Thank-You Notes . . .
for almost every occasion.

AUTOSEAL MOUNTS

First time ever offered! A complete kit for making fine greeting cards with your favorite photo-prints. Except for the prints each kit contains everything needed to make 12 cards in 4 different designs: 12 attractively printed Autoseal Card Mounts, 12 cellophane wraps, Tackytabs and 12 envelopes. Wonderfully easy to assemble. Autoseal Mounts are available for every holiday and occasion. Write for complete list.

For Xmas and New Year's Greetings:

No. 550-12 . . . Kit for 12 cards in 4 designs..... $1.35
No. 550-48 . . . Kit for 48 cards in 4 designs..... $5.00

GREETEX MASKS

Make truly distinctive photographic greeting cards using "Greetex" masks in combination with your favorite negatives. Only one exposure needed for each complete greeting card. Available for either contact or enlarged printing . . . in foreign languages as well as in English. Write for FREE booklet "The Greetex Way" for listing of all masks, prices and instructions.

Literature on request
At your dealers—Or order from:

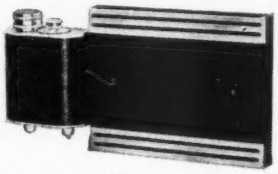
FREDERICK D. FISHER
207 E. 84th St., New York 28, N. Y.

new products

4x5 Roll Film Adapter

News for 4x5 press camera owners is the latest version of the Adapt-A-Roll 620, roll film adapter. This model Adapt-A-Roll takes 620 size roll film, black and white or color, and is designed to fit any 4x5 press-type camera equipped with standard spring back without altering the camera in any way. In operation it is used just as a cut film holder or film pack adapter.

Compact and lightweight, the new roll film adapter is precision machined to hold the film in the exact focal plane. Some of its design features include: all-metal construction; an exposure counter that is both visible and audible; interchangeable dark slides, permitting the exposure of either 2¼x 3¼ or 2¼x2¼ negatives; easy daylight loading similar to any roll film camera; and, of course, all the advantages of ground glass focusing and composing, since the Adapt-A-Roll slides



in and out like a cut film holder.

The popular Adapt-A-Roll for 2¼x 3¼ cameras will still be available and another model for 3¼x4¼ press cameras is expected to be ready for marketing soon. All Adapt-A-Rolls are priced at $29.95, regardless of size.

MAR-BAR, INC.
205 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

Pint Size Ektachrome Kit

For the convenience of both amateur and professional photographers who wish to process rolls of 120 or 620 Kodak Ektachrome Roll Film, Kodak announces a new 16-ounce Kodak Ektachrome Processing Kit. Two rolls of Ektachrome Roll Film can be processed in the solutions before beginning to exhaust its capacity; however, by following the recommended adjustments in processing times, additional rolls can be handled with satisfactory results.

All components of the new processing kit are packaged in the convenient Kodak foil packettes. The Ektachrome Processing Kit, 16-ounce size, lists for $1.50.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER 4, NEW YORK

Live happy vacation days again in glorious *Color*.

COLOR IS THE KEY TO BEAUTY in nature and in people. When you describe a beautiful scene, the first thing you remember is its vivid color! When you talk about a friend you surely rely on color to reflect the keynote of his personality.

Why then be satisfied with less than *FULL*, glowing, life-like color which helps you remember your vacation days as they really were—COLORFUL!

It's so simple, so inexpensive to use Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. No special skill is needed . . . no messy colors to mix. You CANNOT ruin your favorite photographs. It's easy to remove colors as you work and make the changes which you feel will add that professional touch.

Take advantage of the greater shutter speeds obtainable in black-and-white film to get sharp, sparkling prints. *Add* Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. You'll get the *right* colors of nature *exactly where you want them.*

Remember to have your enlargements made in a MATTE finish and you're set to add a world of color to your favorite photographs.

Send 15¢ for the 32-page illustrated book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints..."

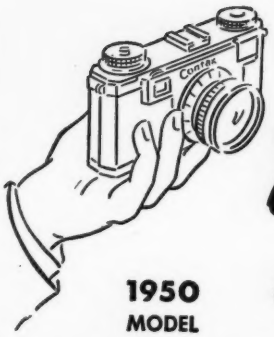
Ask for the new Free Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer.

New-Marshall Master Set
$11.60 . . . THE LAST WORD
IN PHOTO-COLORING!
Other sets $1.25 — $5.85

The most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall, Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. C-10, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N Y
Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington Street West, Toronto 1



LIGHTER...SMALLER AND

BETTER in EVERY WAY!

1950 MODEL

CONTAX IIA

ZEISS IKON

Look for the name Stuttgart engraved on the finder shoe. It is the city in the American Zone where the Zeiss Ikon Corporation's factory is located.

Over the years, Contax has won a reputation among many amateurs and professionals as the foremost 35mm camera. And today's Contax is better still!

It's smaller and lighter. Has built-in flash synchronization and a new all-metal focal plane shutter that sets a new high in quiet, accurate operation—and you know how important shutter accuracy is, especially in color work. Speeds to 1/1250 sec. Shutter winding knob is larger and has a counter. Rewind button is larger, handier and shows type and speed of film loaded. Self-timer permits 3, 6, 9 and 12 sec. delay. Tripod socket is now in camera body. And you can use Zeiss Tessar and Sonnar lenses (T-coated) as heretofore.

THIS Contax gives you the big advantage of a lens-coupled split-image range-finder, insuring absolute accuracy of focus, so important in 35mm photography.

See Contax II-A . . . At leading dealers

CARL ZEISS, Inc., Dept. C-32-10
485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Show Your

VACATION PICTURES

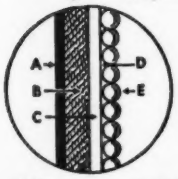
3 Times BRIGHTER

WITH A DA-LITE® CRYSTAL BEADED SCREEN!

De Luxe Challenger ® —Has patented Octagon Case which prevents wear on fabric. Sizes 30" x 40" to 70" x 70".

If you are projecting on a wall, sheet or soiled screen, you are losing most of the brilliance and detail of your pictures. A DA-LITE screen, with its famous Crystal-Beaded surface, will make your slides and movies 3 times brighter. Ask your dealer for a DA-LITE screen! More than 2,000,000 sold.

Why Da-Lite Screens Are Better



A. Three opaque coatings
B. Strong non-cracking, non-sagging fabric
C. Highest quality Pyroxylin facing
D. Coating fuses beads to Pyroxylin
E. Da-Lite Crystal Beads for maximum brightness

Mail coupon for FREE fabric sample and illustrated circular!

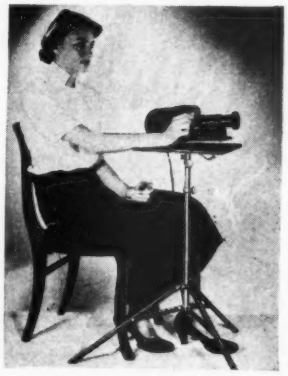
DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, Inc.
2729 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Please send sample of Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded fabric and illustrated circular.
Name.....
Address.....Zone.....State.....
City.....

DA-LITE

QUALITY SCREENS SINCE 1909

Project-R-Table

If you must scout around for an end table and a pile of books each time you want to use your projector, you may be interested in the new Victor Project-R-Table shown here. Simple and quick to set up, it is designed especially to support home movie and slide projectors.



Project-R-Table adjusts to permit an operating height varying from two to more than three feet. It affords a sturdy, vibration-free mount on a level 13x10½" Masonite top. Nickel plating and green enamel trim make it colorful and attractive so that it's good looking as well as extremely practical.

The new projector table can be folded compactly, is easy to handle, and may be stored in a small space. Weighing only 5 pounds, it's simple to carry anywhere by a convenient handle. Further information on the Victor Project-R-Table, priced at $7.50, may be obtained from the manufacturer . . .

JAMES H. SMITH
& SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, IND.

Photo Greetings Simplified

The manufacturers of Greetex masks are now introducing an even easier way to enable photo fans to make their own personalized greeting cards. With the new Autoseal Mounts all darkroom work is eliminated. All you need is one of the kits and a selection of snapshots.

Each kit contains a dozen colorful greeting cards in 4 different designs, "Tackytabs" to mount the snapshots, individual cellophane covers, and matching envelopes. Appropriate Autoseal Mount Kits are available for all holidays and occasions, priced at $1.35 per kit of 1 doz. and $5.00 per kit of 4 doz. At your photo dealer, or from

FREDERICK D. FISHER
207 EAST 84TH STREET
NEW YORK 28, NEW YORK

Beginners say "It's so easy to take good pictures with a Ciro-flex —we got terrific shots on our first roll. We like the flash attachment because our indoor pictures look so professional. *Get a Ciro-flex!*"

Experts say "Ciro-flex is a precision camera, with a topnotch lens and a shutter speed that meets our requirements. The best lightweight compact camera for home portraits, it's fast and versatile enough for fast-action sports pictures, as well as trick shots. *Get a Ciro-flex!*"

You'll say "I'm getting shots beyond my greatest expectations -- no more taking pictures and then apologizing for them. I like a camera that will give me a print-size preview. I'm no engineer, I don't want confusing gadgets. That's why I'm telling my friends, *"Get a Ciro-flex!"*

Easy as Looking in a Mirror—

YOU'LL GET BETTER PICTURES WITH

Ciro-flex

2¼" x 2¼" REFLEX CAMERA

NO OTHER REFLEX CAMERA *AT ANY PRICE* GIVES YOU SO MUCH, FOR SO LITTLE!

- 85 mm F:3.5 coated Wollensak lens
- Lens focus by easily accessible side knob
- Eye-level sports finder
- Built-in flash synchronization (Models D, E, & F only)
- Coated Wollensak F:3.2 viewing lens
- Dependable Wollensak shutter, speeds up to 1/400 second
- Focusing magnifier for micro-sharpness
- Depth of field scale
- All-metal electrically-welded construction
- 2¼" x 2¼" prints—12 from a 120-size roll

Please send me the new 53rd annual B&J catalog—I want to know all about the many new items in this big photographic book. MP10

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Age ..... Occupation .....

Model B. With Alphax automatic shutter (1/10 to 1/200 Sec., T & B), and F:3.5 Coated Wollensak lens.

$76.98*

Model C. With Rapax set-and-release shutter (1 second—1/400	$ 99.45*
Model D. Same as Model B with SM flash synchronization	83.50*
Model E. Same as Model C with SM flash synchronization	113.70*
Model F. With F:3.2 Wollensak lens, Rapax shutter (1 sec.—1/400), and full flash synchronization	148.75*
New—"Photography With The "Ciro-Flex," the greatest book on twin-lens reflex photography ever written	1.50

Also Available—A Complete Line of Accessories for Ciro-Flex Cameras

*Incl. Fed. Excise Tax

Wholesale Distribution by

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1950

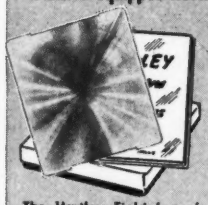
FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 53 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

Let your groundglass be the judge!

Camera equipped WITH Hartley Field Lens

Same camera WITHOUT Hartley Field Lens



The Hartley Field Lens is easy to install. No special tools required...no "mechanical" skill necessary. You can easily install it yourself in a few minutes by following the simple instructions. Available in various sizes to fit any standard twin-lens reflex camera.

Take a look at the groundglass of your twin-lens reflex camera after installing a Hartley Field Lens... Instantly you'll realize the many advantages! Faster, easier focusing, even in dim light... improved picture composition (now you *really* see the entire picture in the viewfinder)...guesswork, disappointment, and picture spoilage eliminated... The Hartley Field Lens increases over-all image brightness up to 2½ times and corner brightness up to 10 times!

Hartley FIELD LENS $4.95

Buy this aid for increased photographic pleasure at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order (specify camera make).

THE HARTLEY CO.

544 N. Fair Oaks Avenue Pasadena 3, California

sparkling

COLOR PRINTS

WALLET SIZE 20¢ EACH

FROM YOUR TRANSPARENCIES

Krystal Kolor gives individual attention to your transparencies . . . sends you beautiful color prints of finest quality . . . at a price you can afford. Over- or under-exposures are printed for best possible results. ALL WORK IS FULLY GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY CHEERFULLY REFUNDED.

2½ x 3½	$ .30 each
3½ x 3½	.40 each
3 x 4½	.50 each
4 x 5	.65 each
5 x 7	1.25 each
8 x 10	2.50 each
35 mm Color Duplicates	.25 each

120—620—35 mm

ANSCO and EKTACHROME Color Rolls developed

$1.00 each . . . 24 hour service

ALL WORK FULLY GUARANTEED

KRYSTAL KOLOR PRINTS make ideal gifts

Minimum order $1.00 no C.O.D.

Write for Special Offer on Wedding Pictures

FIRST CLASS INSURED RETURN

KRYSTAL KOLOR

BOX 5180 P. R. R. BLDG. PITTSBURGH 6, PA.

Versatile Tripod

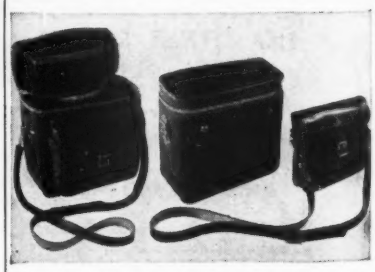
A new lightweight tripod with an elevating head is the latest word from Testrite Instrument Co. Here are the specifications: height fully opened, 68½"; closed, 34½"; elevator rise, 12½". Designated Lightweight Tripod No. 1995B, it is equipped with a

heavy duty pan head with a quick-action lock. Aluminum construction holds the weight down to 5 lbs. and provides a rigid support for movie and still cameras up to 4x5". The price is $16.95 plus tax.

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
55 EAST 11TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

3-Way Gadget Bag

To make the handy camera gadget bag even handier the Perrin Company has added a new feature to their line. The Perrin "Dual" is equipped with an outside pocket which is easily detachable, while a separate set of rings is provided so that the shoulder strap may be attached to the pocket, to create an additional smaller gadget bag. Thus the owner of a Perrin Dual can carry



the complete bag with all his equipment, or attach the shoulder strap to either the outside pocket separately for field trips, or to the main portion of bag without the outside pocket. Photographic dealers everywhere will soon feature the three largest size Perrin Gadget Bags with this new Dual feature.

J. B. PERRIN CO.
8510 WARNER DRIVE
CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

leave envy to the others...

AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex

The poise of confidence is characteristic of Rollei owners. For users of this incomparable camera enjoy complete mastery of any photographic situation. Rolleiflex alone frees you for complete concentration on picture making. Exclusive automatic film loading, film transport and shutter cocking save vital seconds for rapid action sequences. Open frame sports finder follows fast motion; brilliant waist-level ground-glass focusing enhances your control over composition. And the famous flash-synchronized Compur rapid shutter functions with observatory accuracy, to give you precise exposure even for the most critical color work.

* * *

Automatic Rolleiflex comes equipped with your choice of the world-famous Schneider Xenar f:3.5, or Tessar f:3.5 or f:2.8 lenses. Companion Rolleicord models also available. See both models at your dealer's, today.

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States: **PONDER & BEST, INC.**

1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

THE FILM OF TOMORROW... NOW YOURS TODAY!

A New Film So Fast You Have To Try It To Believe It

Super-Tomic

35MM BLACK and WHITE Film*

- **Twice as fast as *any* other 35mm film.**
- **Take indoor action pictures under 2-100 watt bulbs.**
- **Will make out-of-door snapshots at smallest lens opening and fastest shutter speed without under-exposing.**
- **Extremely great depth of field.**
- **Negatives may be enlarged as much as 225 times original size without showing grain.**

Look **at the area blown-up ...an ultra fine grain enlargement possible only with SUPER-TOMIC Film!**

Super-Tomic is a *specially treated film* that offers the critical 35mm camera owner a high speed and ultra fine grain previously unavailable on the same 35mm film. Secret Super-Tomic process is guaranteed to last for two years.

No expensive lenses are needed to shoot Super-Tomic film. Any ordinary 35mm camera will do.

There is no intensifying or re-developing necessary. Super-Tomic can be processed in any reliable fine grain developer and enlarged up to 225 times without showing grain.

*Panchromatic

20 exp. roll SUPER-TOMIC $1.75 36 exp. roll $2.50

PROVE TO YOURSELF the merits of Super-Tomic film by ordering several rolls today. Send payment with order We pay postage.

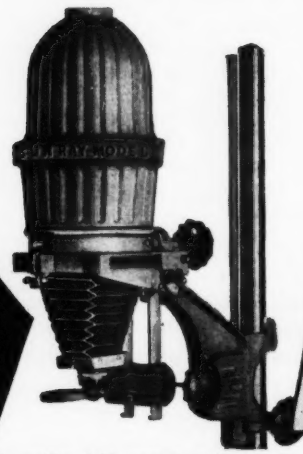
Super-Tomic film is Fully Guaranteed. You must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded.

SUPER-TOMIC PRODUCTS CO. 6411 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

SUN RAY

AMERICA'S BEST ENLARGER BUY

LIGHT TIGHT • PRECISION FOCUSING • BUILT-IN DISTORTION CONTROL • HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PROJECTION • SPECIAL OPEN-JAW STRIP FILM RELEASE



REMOVABLE CONDENSERS • GLASSLESS MASKS • COUNTER BALANCE SPRING • 18 x 24 BASEBOARD • INTERCHANGEABLE LENS BOARD

COMPLETE with 3½" f 4:5 ILEX LENS IRIS DIAPHRAGM DOUBLE CONDENSERS

Arnold MODEL "D" 2¼" x 3¼"

MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT TRIPODS CAMERA STANDS ENLARGING EASELS

Beautiful, precision built, compact, cool enlargers. Modern compact units, easy to handle and operate. Will give thorough expert performance, even to the untrained amateur. Their many practical features make SUN RAY enlargers popular with camera fans everywhere . . . . . .

69.75 PLUS $11.00 TAX

OTHER MODELS FROM $14.95 to $152.50

AT ALL DEALERS or WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

SUN RAY PHOTO CO. INC. 301 LAFAYETTE STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.

Sunsets in Color

Continued from page 50

before making each exposure.

Besides using a meter, it is also an excellent idea to use a tripod. Small apertures will be required for many sunset scenes because foreground objects will be included in them. (Including foreground objects or "framing" a sunset scene helps you to give it added depth and realism.) Therefore, most sunset exposures will probably be made at the small apertures which indicate longer exposure times. The exposure times for many sunset color shots will be as long as ½ second, and of course, hand-held exposures at this time are impractical. Using a good tripod will enable you to adjust your camera position with more accuracy so that you get just the scene you want. This is particularly important when you want to "frame" a sunset scene, or include objects in the foreground; there aren't any black-and-white projection printing controls available when you're exposing the film for color transparencies!

One successful technique for making exposure meter readings involves taking the reading directly from the brightest part of the sky. This is a practical method, for you will recall that the other objects in the view will only be silhouetted, and therefore we are not concerned with taking a reading from that portion of the camera view.

Meter readings may be taken from the brightest part of the picture, even when the sun is visible, provided the light is sufficiently veiled. One good practical test for this: If you can look at the sun with the naked eye without discomfort, it is sufficiently veiled so that you can photograph it. In cases when the sun is concealed behind a cloud or some other object, or below the horizon, the readings may be taken from the brightest portion of the picture area.

In cases where there is water or snow in the foreground, these areas will usually be recorded to make a more interesting transparency.

In using the readings obtained from your meter, expose for the reading obtained from the brightest picture areas only. As mentioned before, it is obvious that foreground objects usually will fall into extreme underexposure, but this makes for the silhouette effect that most people want. If you prefer to have your transparencies a little on the light side with softer and lighter colors, you may lengthen your indicated exposures slightly. If, on the other hand, you desire deeper, richer colors and darker transparencies, slightly shorten the exposures indicated by the meter.

The new *Leitz*

Focomat IC

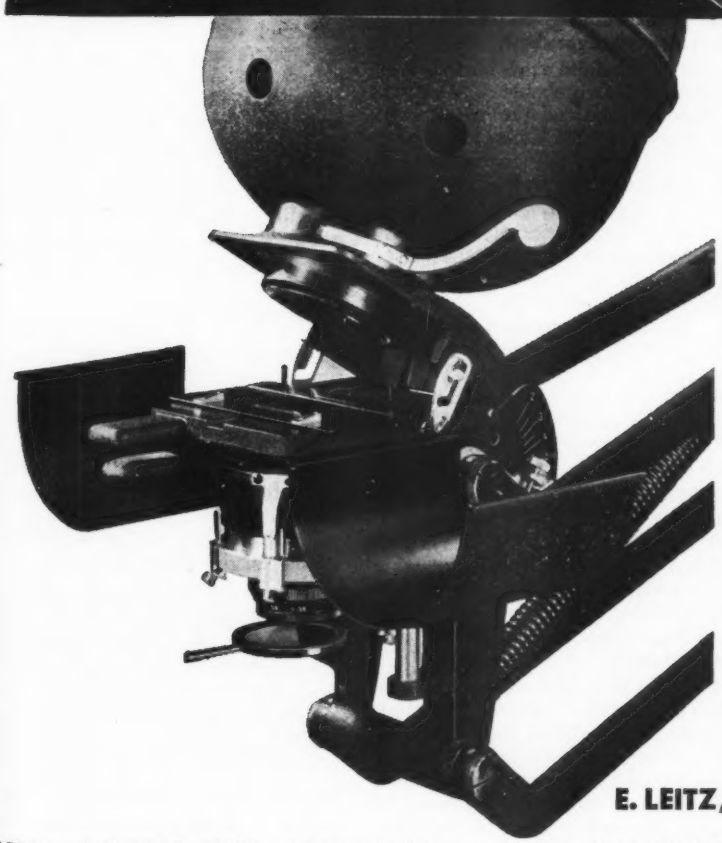
makes better enlargements

...easier

The new Focomat **IC** enlarger puts completely automatic focusing *right at your finger tips* . . . makes perfect enlargements of miniature negatives easier than ever. Adaptable to a variety of miniature camera types, the Focomat takes negatives from ¾″ x 1″ to 1 9/16″ x 1 9/16″.

Designed, engineered and made by Leitz, originators of modern 35mm. photography, the Focomat **IC** is the finest enlarger for miniatures you can buy, matching the famed precision and quality of the Leica camera. With the Focomat you'll bring out *all* the detail and gradation in your negative.

Before you compromise on quality, see the Focomat **IC** at your Leica Dealer's.



Better in many ways

AUTOMATIC FOCUSING for enlargements from 2 to 10 diameters simply by raising or lowering enlarger head with finger-grip. Lens remains in correct focus. Greater enlargements by manual focusing.

ENLARGER HEAD — spring counter-balanced for finger tip operation . . . new locking device automatically holds head firmly in position . . . tilt-back feature completely exposes film stage, permits quick negative insertion, easy cleaning.

CONDENSER optically ground, perfectly aligned with adjustable lamp, expands light to cover negative area fully, evenly . . . holds negatives perfectly flat to insure over-all sharpness.

BASEBOARD of warp-proof laminated hardwood, 15¾″ x 20½″. Clamping device locks 8″ x 10″ easel securely to baseboard.

FILM TROUGHS on each side of enlarger head protect negatives in roll form.

WIRING CONCEALED in baseboard and sturdy, vibration-free upright pillar.

FINISHED attractively in black crackle and chrome.

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N.Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

Speeding Toward Perfection!

KINE EXAKTA "V"

with Penta-Prism Finder

This revolutionary new finder not only gives a full size image with the life brilliancy and accuracy of the best coupled rangefinder, but it also accurately shows the direction of action of the subject. And there is never any parralax error because you are viewing through the lens all the time.
You merely insert the Penta-Prism Finder in place of the Reflex Hood because the viewfinders are completely interchangeable. Yes, the new Kine Exakta "V" serves as two cameras—for superb still shots, extreme close-up work, and precision micro-photography; for follow-focus sports photography and easy eye-level shooting.

- Built-in flash synchronization plus separate built-in strobe-lite synchronization!
- No parallax error with any lens, ever!
- Direct control of depth of field!
- 27 shutter speeds from 12 seconds to 1/1000th! Built-in self-timer!
- Easily interchangeable lenses with wide range of telephoto and wide angle lenses available!
- Extension tubes and microscope adapter available!
- Single lever action cocks shutter and provides automatic film transport!

FREE Write Dept. 210 for free booklet "V" and Booklet on close-up technique with Kine Exakta. Exakta owners, mention model and serial number of your camera.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, INC.
46 West 29th Street New York 1, N. Y.
Exclusive Sales and Service Organization in the U.S.A. for Ihagee Camera Works, Germany.

NOW! BETTER PRINTS FOR LESS!

COLORFAX

Our color printing process is electronically controlled for superb results. 3-DAY SERVICE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME PRINTS

From any size transparencies

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1.00	$2.00

Minimum order $1

Prints 25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd....Only 90c roll

COLORFAX LABS
P.O. Box 3521 • Georgetown Sta. Washington 7, D. C. DEPT. M

BONUS PAID

FOR LEICAS, LEICA LENSES AND ROLLEIFLEX CAMERAS

We need them badly, and are ready to pay the very highest price for yours. Write giving details and get our offer. Other clean equipment also purchased.

ALFRED BASS, INC.
585 MARKET ST Dept. B · SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA
Cable Address: ALBAS
We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

The important rule in making good sunset color is to get set *before* sunset; take your camera and tripod, some daylight type coior film and look for interesting sunset locations. If you have a meter, be sure to take it with you. The exposures which are listed in the captions of color pictures in this article will serve as a helpful guide for your own findings. If you are not sure of your exposure, you can bracket your exposure times (exposing two stops over and two stops under the indicated or estimated exposure) to make more certain that you will have a satisfactory sunset transparency. The fall and winter days ahead will give you some exciting color fireworks for colorful sunset pictures.

What Makes a Newspicture?

Continued from page 40

wire-mesh cylinder on the floor by the city desk. He knows what kind of job he has done.

The news photographer takes his assignment much in accordance with the traditional Navy attitude toward orders, "Growl ye may, but go ye must." He is sure that all city editors are nuts, that they sit around all day thinking up goofy stunts, and that he'd not be asked to cover such drivel if the circus press agent hadn't given the boss free tickets for the night show.

What if a kid did catch his foot in a drain pipe? He's probably out now. So a cat's up a tree and the fire department is putting up a ladder to get him down. He doesn't like cats anyway. But he'll grouse his way out to wherever the assignment takes him and he'll shoot whatever picture the boss sent him after. But while he's at it, he'll also shoot one the way he likes it and *nine chances out of ten* the way he likes it is the way the final picture will appear in print. On the job he must be, and is, his own boss, running his own show according to the situations and conditions he finds. Supposing, for instance, he is told to cover an assignment on Joe Louis.

All the rest of the newspaper and syndicate photographers may return with a picture of Joe Louis shaking hands with some fight manager who has just signed his boy for a bout. It's Joe's birthday, so there's a cake on the table to give the handshake a little different slant.

But our boy wants something the other fellows won't have. He's the last to leave, or maybe he pulls out with the rest and then slips back. He takes from his pocket his own props, a couple of funny-looking little boxers in action. He mounts these on the cake and gets himself a close-up of Joe and his re-decorated birthday cake. Maybe he even gets Joe to smile at the miniature pugilists. That's the kind of guy city editors appreciate. That's the kind of guy who thinks for himself.

A Bank of Ideas

Our photographer also reads newspapers. From these he digs up dozens of little items which he sort of files in a "mental" incubator. Some of them are bound to hatch out later into pretty good picture stories.

These ideas range from gadgets that hold fishing poles while lazy anglers loll on the bank to privately-owned greenhouses atop garages in the heart of a big city. In each, the photographer hunts for the unusual, the incongruous, the human. He knows that a picture of a Catholic sister swinging a baseball bat while a grinning Negro boy waits to catch the ball is going to land on a lot of picture pages. He knows that when it is syndicated to newspapers in other countries it is going to help tell the world what America is like. He knows that this picture will be used over and over again long after the latest sex murder has faded from memory.

This fellow can cover a baseball game, a papal audience, or a diplomatic tea with equal aplomb. He may wisecrack with a very dignified diplomat, who's not quite used to being joshed, but chances are Mr. Big will enjoy it. If celebrities try to avoid pictures, he figures they are probably playing "hard to get." His natural inclination is to close his box and let them stew a while. But usually he's something of a diplomat himself. He has to be, because he was sent to get a picture and editors won't buy excuses.

Possible Markets

The professional news photographer for a newspaper or syndicate has no market problem so long as he is on a weekly payroll. The free-lance news photographer (who sometimes earns more a week than the staff man) must study his markets constantly—always endeavoring to find new markets that will add to the variety of subject matter he can shoot profitably.

If you are an amateur and find yourself in possession of one or a series of pictures which you think some newspaper or agency might want to buy, don't let the grass grow under your feet while you mull over a market. Was it really a news-event that took place? Did you get a picture? If so, you have a news-picture. Don't bother to develop your negatives first —take your film to either a newspaper

About the WESTON

—THE METER MOST PHOTOGRAPHERS USE

On all sides you hear—from photographers and dealers alike—that the Weston is unequalled . . . that its exposure control dial, double light scales, and other features are miles ahead . . . that its accurate dependability cannot be matched. Believe it all . . . for all these comments are the fruit of long and satisfactory picture-taking experiences. They stem from WESTON's half-century leadership in the precise measurement field. Get a demonstration of the Weston MASTER, or its simplified companion, the CADET, at your dealer's today, and see why the WESTON is the *meter most photographers use.*

THE WESTON EXPOSURE DIAL

instantly gives the right exposure, indicates the acceptance limits of regular film and the narrow range for color, and gives you complete control over every exposure problem by enabling you to place the emphasis on highlights or shadows.

THE WESTON DOUBLE LIGHT SCALES

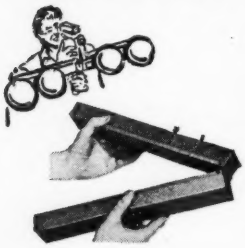
An uncrowded high-light scale for convenient reading in normal light. A separate low-light scale prevents confusion where accuracy is most essential. The scales always face you. You read as you sight, from a natural position.

THE WESTON SELECTIVE VIEWING ANGLE

sees only the light your camera sees. Excludes outside light sources that would affect the correct reading. Automatically adjusts this angle to dim light and close-ups for the utmost in accuracy.

WESTON
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
649 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

TELL YOUR CAMERA DEALER YOU WANT THE *NEW* Collapsible COMPACT-O-LITE



4-Lite FOLDING UNIT $10.95

2-LITE FOLDING UNIT $6.75

Metal Carrying Case
Accommodates 4-Lite Unit and 4 Bulbs
$7.95

COMBINATION 4-LITE UNIT AND CASE $17.95

See it at better dealers everywhere or send for DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR describing COMPACTO-O-LITES and *Arrow* TRIPODS.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

PIN-UPS YOUR NAME PERSONALLY AUTOGRAPHED

BEAUTIFUL, EXCITING POSES of Hollywood's most gorgeous girls. Printed on double thick mat finish. Beauty and Quality you'll be proud to own. Start YOUR collection NOW!

Autographed	Not Autographed
Wallet..3 for $1	Wallet.12 for $2
5x7...2 for $1	5x7....7 for $2
8x10...3 for $2	

Special Offer Sample Photos, Beauties, only 25c
Satisfaction guaranteed!
PERSONALIZED PHOTOS
Dept. MP10, Box 68, Hollywood Sta.
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

"IDEAL" PRECISION RANGE FINDER

Get professional, sharp, clear pictures from your movie or still camera with the beautiful precision built "IDEAL Range-Finder." Easy to use—guarantees perfect focusing. Works the same as $15.00 models. Highest quality optical system. Three year guarantee with each instrument. At your dealer or send $3.00 (post paid) to:

Only $2.95 Incl. Tax

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
14-02 Broadway, Dept. MP10, L.I.C.6, N.Y.

POLARIZING FILTER SERIES V $2.49

The only sky-filter that can be used with color; Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filter-holders.

21.5mm $2.00—Series VI $2.98

Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI, $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter — Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!

Available only from
SPIRATONE, 49 W. 27 St., New York 1, N. Y.

or a news picture syndicate office. Tell the picture editor briefly, and without exaggeration, what news event occurred, what pictures you think you got. Ask him to quote a price on any picture he decides to use if you like. Or inquire about other than first-publication rights if you are interested in them. But don't haggle—he won't have the time for that. If he uses your picture you can be pretty certain that he'll give you a square deal. If for no other reason, his business forces him to play square—after all you may be the Weegee of tomorrow.

Exposures for Color

Continued from page 32

9 seconds, or even longer, depending upon the particular film.

Compensation for reciprocity failure, which for color workers clouds the computation of all exposures longer than a minute or so must depend on trial and error. As yet, no mathematical relationship has been worked out for calculating how much additional exposure will be required by a film.

Over many hundreds of exposures I have made up the following table for Kodak Ektachrome Type B sheet film. It has taken all the bugs out of my Ektachrome work and the reciprocity failure.

TABLE FOR EKTACHROME TYPE B SHEET FILM

Length of Exposure	Factor
up to 6 seconds	*none*
7 - 8	*1.05*
9	*1.1*
10	*1.15*
11 - 14	*1.17*
15 to 60	*1.2*
over 60	*1.2 - 1.25*

With the table it is simple to determine exactly how much each exposure should be increased. For example, if your meter indicates an exposure of 10 seconds the chart shows you should multiply this by a factor of 1.15. Thus the corrected exposure is 11½ seconds. Where filter factors and bellows extensions enter into the exposure computation, these must all be figured first, and the result then multiplied by the corresponding factor in the table.

It is important to remember that these factors do not necessarily apply to any other emulsion and the factors for each particular film must be determined experimentally.

One other effect of the reciprocity failure is also worth mentioning here. Since most color films, except films like Dufaycolor, consist of three layers of

NEW CATALOG

Our 1950 Mammoth Photographic Directory Contains 184 pages, 8000 items, 800 illustrations, all latest photographic information
THE MOST COMPLETE CATALOG in the photographic industry.

DON'T WAIT!

SEND 25c for your copy—deductible from first order ($1.00 for overseas mailing)

GET IT NOW!

We Ship All Over the World

BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER INC.
1657-M MAIN ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
"New England's Largest Photographic Mail Order House"

35 MM Ultra Fine Grain Developed and beautifully enlarged on doubleweight velvet, 3¼ x 4½ size. 36 exp. roll $1.50—20 exp. roll $1.10—65 exp. roll $3.00
Send for FREE Mailer and New Price List

DEVELOPIX
P.O. BOX 146 MADISON SQ. STA. NEW YORK N.Y.

Free BARGAIN LIST
New & used still & movie cameras, supplies, etc. Write today for big list. SPECIAL new 8mm 50-ft. subjects $1.00.

STARK FILMS
Est. 1920 Dept. MP Baltimore 1, Md.

basically different emulsions, prolonged exposure will upset the color balance. To correct for this requires the use of a color compensating filter (such as Eastman's CC series) over the camera lens. Each package of film contains suggestions for the appropriate use of these filters.

Know Your Exposure Meter

Of course, the accuracy of exposure determination with a chart like the one above depends entirely on intimate knowledge of your exposure meter and familiarity with the effects of side and back lighting in relation to the exposure problem.

Although I may vary a given setup on esthetic grounds (in order to insure my getting several arrangements from which to choose the best picture) I hardly ever need to take more than a single exposure of any setup; the film can be made to record just about what you wish it to.

Edward Steichen

Continued from page 48

Vogue and for national advertising accounts from the years 1923 to 1938 brought crisp reality to a magazine reading public accustomed to a soft and wispy pictorial technique.

In 1949 Steichen climaxed a series of photographic shows at the Museum of Modern Art by bringing "The Exact Instant" to its galleries where it shared importance with Picassos, Gauguins, and Renoirs and incidentally drew as many as 5000 visitors in a day. In this show, newsphotographers had their kind of photography given the recognition it deserved. Steichen's show gave dignity and importance to the pictures which serve as an essential means of communication of ideas and emotions. They were printed well and hung to emphasize the split second action and excitement of people living and dying, of great events happening. Many of them were big prints; some of them as large as 12 by 20 feet. Placed at strategic points in the gallery even the more arty visitors couldn't escape their impact and the realization that technical perfection and rules of composition were not the limiting factors for an effective photograph.

Charles Sheeler, the painter and photographer, has characterized Steichen as "the big hearthfire before which we all come and warm ourselves." Certainly no man has had a greater influence on photography in the first 50 years of this century.

Delta Specials!

4 x 5 ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC

Complete with 5¼" F4.5 lens in compur shutter . . . Kalart or Hugo Meyer rangefinder . . . Cut Film Holder . . . Perfect Condition . . . FULLY GUARANTEED.

$119.50

DELTA'S buyers went all-out when they brought in that "Once in a Lifetime" value. Each one is completely reconditioned and only because we purchased them from Gov't Surplus are we able to offer them at this LOW GIVE-AWAY PRICE. Send for free Speed Graphic Accessory Folder, GS.

The Greatest Roll Film Buy of the Year

BUY NOW AND SAVE!

All factory sealed in cellophane for your protection, this KRYPTAR roll film comes in all popular sizes. Most rolls are LATE 1950 DATE.

120—620—116—616—127

FULLY PANCHROMATIC 50 WESTON

$1.75 PER DOZEN

2 Dozen $3.25 4 Dozen $6.25

(Shipping Weight 2 lbs. per dozen)

No C. O. D. shipments without 20% deposit.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

690 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y., Dept. M10

LEARN Glamour PHOTOGRAPHY

The Newest, Most Complete Professional Course . . . now made available to you in a simplified form. *Fully Illustrated with Hundreds of Pictures.*

a PROFITABLE PROFESSION
Learn the techniques that make Glamour Photography one of the most lucrative professions. Enjoy the popularity no other field offers.

a FASCINATING HOBBY
The satisfaction of uncovering hidden beauty and recording it with your own camera can be yours. Soon you'll be taking NUDES, PIN-UPS and GLAMOUR shots with that HOLLYWOOD APPEAL."

The HOLLYWOOD WAY
W. R. Harrison . . . top notch Glamour Photographer, thoroughly covers all the fascinating phases of MAKE-UP, LIGHTING, and a SPECIAL course in MODEL PSYCHOLOGY . . . how to procure the model, and how to get her to pose the way you want her to.

A COMPLETE home-study Course . . . with Hundreds of Illustrations.

Send Today . . . for FREE Illustrated Booklet.

HARRISON STUDIOS Dept. M-10

4100 Goodland Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

35MM FILMS . . . NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain reputed to prevent scratches—enlarged to 2¼ x 2¼. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper, 36 exp. $1.50. Double wt. Portrait paper. $2.00. 20 exp., roll $1.10. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 20 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 50c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.

ALL TYPES OF FRESH EASTMAN FILM NOW AVAILABLE

Miniecam Photo Labs., Dept. 4-B, LaCrosse, Wis.

Larry Karns

Continued from page 57

the same area covered by the negative when it is placed on the easel below. If, for example, the negative you plan to solarize is 4 x 5 inches in size, the enlarger must be adjusted so that it illuminates an area of exactly 4 x 5 inches in size on the easel. This area (where the enlarger light falls) must in some way be marked so that you can find it in the dark and place the negative in precisely the right spot. Karns uses a large piece of thick cardboard which fits snugly in place on the bed of his easel. A second piece of cardboard (which is 5 x 7" in size, since he uses 5 x 7 negatives) is cemented to the larger sheet of cardboard in the spot that will be illuminated by the enlarger light. This "platform" simplifies the task of locating the spot where the negative is to be placed when the processing takes place in complete darkness.

With the partially developed negative still in its hanger resting on the cardboard platform (emulsion side up), the required exposure time is given by turning on the enlarger light. The exposing time necessarily varies with each individual negative—but while the light is on the fingers should be free to mask out the principal images in the negative so that only the background (as a general rule), or the portions of the negative that are to be solarized, become light-struck.

After the solarization exposure is made, development is continued in D-76. The solarized areas should come up fast—requiring only about one-third of the total developing time. When completed, the solarized images should have an appearance—when examined briefly under safelight—of being developed to a point almost, but not quite, equal to the development of the unsolarized images. After development, the solarized negative should again be thoroughly washed in cool, running water for four or five minutes. During this time the negative must be agitated; otherwise the flat solar areas that came up so swiftly in the developer will almost invariably streak. After washing, the negative is fixed in hypo, washed again, and dried in the usual manner.

The two questions Karns finds impossible to answer fully are: When should solarization be used in a picture? and, How much exposure time should a negative being solarized receive?

"A plain record shot is not suitable for solarization, as a rule," says he. "Nor is it a good idea to solarize a picture if the final result will be too confused for effective composition. But who can say when—or when not—to solarize? You solarize where it is needed, or where you—as an artist—need it. You add solarization where its effect will strengthen a mood or a message you want to put across effectively. It is a matter of your own personal taste.

"As for the time of exposure, developing time, and the like, you must again work according to your tastes. Solarization is not for the person who is allergic to hours in the darkroom. It can be a tool (especially in its partial effects) only in the hands of a person who is willing to experiment with it endlessly."

The Ciroflex

Continued from page 31

shutter is cocked and a lamp in place, the lamp will automatically flash. To avoid this while making a necessary change in setting, the bulb should be removed from the battery case until the required setting is established.

Ciro-flex cameras take any type of 120 (B-2) black-and-white or color roll film. Twelve black-and-white negatives, each 2¼ x 2¼" in size are produced on a roll of black-and-white. The average roll of color film yields eight to twelve transparencies. Loading is accomplished by pressing a button located near the top center of the back of the camera slightly downward. This causes the entire back and bottom of the camera to fold away, exposing the cavities which hold the full and empty film spools. The full roll of film is placed on the spindles in the bottom cavity, and the paper leader is drawn up to the upper spool where it is threaded in place. A few turns of the winding knob takes up the slack, and with the back returned to its closed position it automatically snaps shut.

A twist-button arrangement on the back of the camera provides a cover for a peep window through which the numbers on the paper backing of the film become visible as the film is wound on the take-up spool. The fact that the Ciro-flex uses a winding knob and a window instead of an automatic film transport, and that no provisions are made against double exposure, puts it at a slight disadvantage with more expensive versions of twin-lens reflexes. In actual practice, however, at least one of these shortcomings can be overcome by forming good shooting habits. First, the film should always be advanced immediately after every exposure; second, the shutter

should be cocked before beginning to focus. Once these habits are firmly established, you will have little or no trouble with double-exposures or misses.

Accessories

The Ciro-flex people put out an amazing line of accessories to keep buyers happy and cash registers tinkling. As mentioned above, they have a flashgun which sells for $15.50. A leather camera case lined with velvet will cost you $8.50, but if you want to go all-out on a case that will hold your camera and all its accessories including flash, a field case complete in every detail is yours for $49.50. A seventeen ounce aluminum-alloy tripod, rubber-tipped, with telescoping legs which provide extensions of 29", 40", and 50" sells for $9.95. For $3.20 you can buy a combination sun-shade and filter-holder in a soft leather case. The filter holder will take any Series 5 filter as well as supplementary lenses such as close-up lenses, soft focus diffusion discs, and the like. Not made by Ciro, but an especially versatile accessory for those who enjoy close-up work of small objects, is the Instant Parallax. This permits close-ups for three different degrees of distances while at the same time compensating for parallax. This gimmick, which sells for $13.35, is the equivalent of two Proxars (close-up lenses) equipped with a Rolleipar to prevent getting less on film than you see in the viewing screen. Standard equipment on all of the newer models is the Hartley field lens which intensifies the brilliance of the images seen on the viewing screen located inside the focusing hood. For those whose cameras do not come equipped with the field lens, it is available for $4.95. For lens protection, a cover lined with velvet costs $1.50; and if a 7" cable release costing 96c doesn't make a buyer happy, the Ciro people will give him a 12" cable release for $1.13.

For the person who wants to make 2x2" slides for projection, the Essenkay color adaptor is available. This permits use of 828 bantam size Kodachrome film which is not available in 120 roll film size. The price is $5.55 including Federal Excise Tax.

It can't have everything

Photo Consultant George Boardman of Hollywood studied the camera carefully, and placed *Ciro-flexes* in the hands of some of his students in order to formulate the opinions listed below—all of which come from his reports:

"BEST TRIPOD MADE"

says RUS ARNOLD A.P.S.A.

"I have been a Quick-Set user and booster for many years. Quick-Set Tripods are designed and engineered to meet just about every photographic problem. They are precision-made like a fine camera."

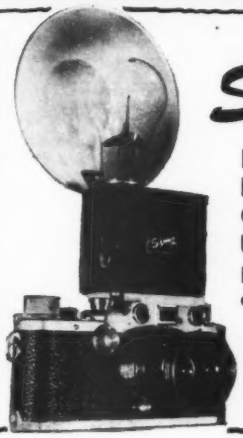
One of many NEW FEATURES...
ADJUSTABLE CAMERA SCREW
Very accessible too!

Never before such convenience, time-saving! Exclusive new Camera Screw and Locking Wheel are wonderfully accessible from front or rear. Ample space to adjust Screw, tighten Locking Wheel.

See all the NEW-ALL-THRU QUICK-SET TRIPODS! Write Today for FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

QUICK-SET
A TRIPOD FOR EVERY PHOTOGRAPHIC NEED
PRICED FROM $16.85 to $58.00

QUICK-SET, INC.
1312 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 6355, Chicago 22, Ill.
Please send me a FREE copy of your new catalog showing in full detail the new-all-thru QUICK-SET TRIPODS with improved pan heads.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
MY PHOTO DEALER IS:
_____
(Please print clearly)

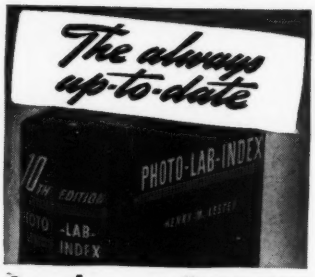


SHUTTER COUPLED CUSTOM BUILT
Sims Flash Unit
IMMEDIATELY ready for use on LEICA, KARDON, and CANON cameras. Complete with batteries, delivered in U. S. A. $28.50
No delicate adjustments. Slip into accessory clip and shoot! FACTORY FITTING NOT REQUIRED!
Your name on a post card will bring a twelve page illustrated booklet by RETURN MAIL! No obligation.
R. A. Simerl Mfg. Co.
MADISON, CONNECTICUT

You've dreamed of owning a

PHOTO-LAB-INDEX

by HENRY M. LESTER



Get one NOW, and GET a FULL YEAR'S "Quarterly Supplements" FREE!

The Master Reference Manual of Photography —now in its 10th edition—contains 25 sections, over 1200 pages. 247 "Time-Gamma-Temperature" charts WIPE OUT the major causes of darkroom failures. Equally authoritative sections cover films, papers, chemicals, filters, optics, darkrooms, etc. NEW SECTION covers what you must know to do television work.

10th Edition copies—NOW at your dealers —INCLUDE "Quarterly Supplements" to 1950. Thus you get the equivalent of a brand new ENLARGED edition, at last year's price! NOT many left. Examine at your photo dealers. Or, write for leaflet. Or, send $16.00 for postpaid delivery, with money-back guarantee, if not delighted.

MORGAN & LESTER, *Publishers* • 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17

"The feature that gave our testers the most concern is the location of the shutter release and cable release connection. The cable release connection's location at the bottom of the shutter makes it necessary to bend it sharply if the right hand is used to steady the camera. If this connection had been placed at the top, the cable release would have had a straight run—thus making it handier to use than the shutter release lever.

"Several minor points seem worthy of mentioning. The camera is heavy at the front and should not be left standing upright with the lens racked out, for the slightest touch is likely to topple it forward on its face. The front heaviness likewise gives it a slightly "clumsy" feel in the hands of those accustomed to more balanced twin-lens cameras.

"The shutter should be set before adjusting the lens aperture. If the lens is set at a small stop, and then the shutter speed is set, the natural position of the fingers will tend to move the aperture adjustment. Moreover it is necessary to look on one side of the lens for the shutter speed calibrations, and on the other side of the lens for the aperture calibrations.

"The 85mm lens gives a little better perspective that the 75mm lens used on most twin-lens reflex cameras, but some parallax exists at short range due to the difference in position of the viewing and taking lenses. To offset this parallax, one should not attempt to fill the entire negative area when making close-ups of subjects at distances of from 3 to 5 feet."

Ted Bokor of Pasadena, California, uses the *Ciro-flex* almost exclusively. Well known among slide exhibitors, Mr. Bokor's *Ciro-flex* color shot of a girl and a lollipop appeared on the June, 1949, cover of *Minicam*. Several of his other *Ciro-flex* color pictures have been used on various magazine covers, and a number of transparencies are said to be under consideration for use in Fred Bond's next book on color photography. Mr. Bokor offers no criticism whatsoever of the *Ciro-flex*. Insofar as he is concerned, it readily produces the pictures he wants.

Photography With The Ciro-flex, by Bruce Downes, is a 132-page, well-illustrated book available for either $1.50 or $2.50 depending upon the binding. Some distributors enthusiastically call it "the greatest book on twin-lens photography ever written." This covers a lot of territory; perhaps a little more realistic description of the book would read: "very good."

Pepper Can Printer

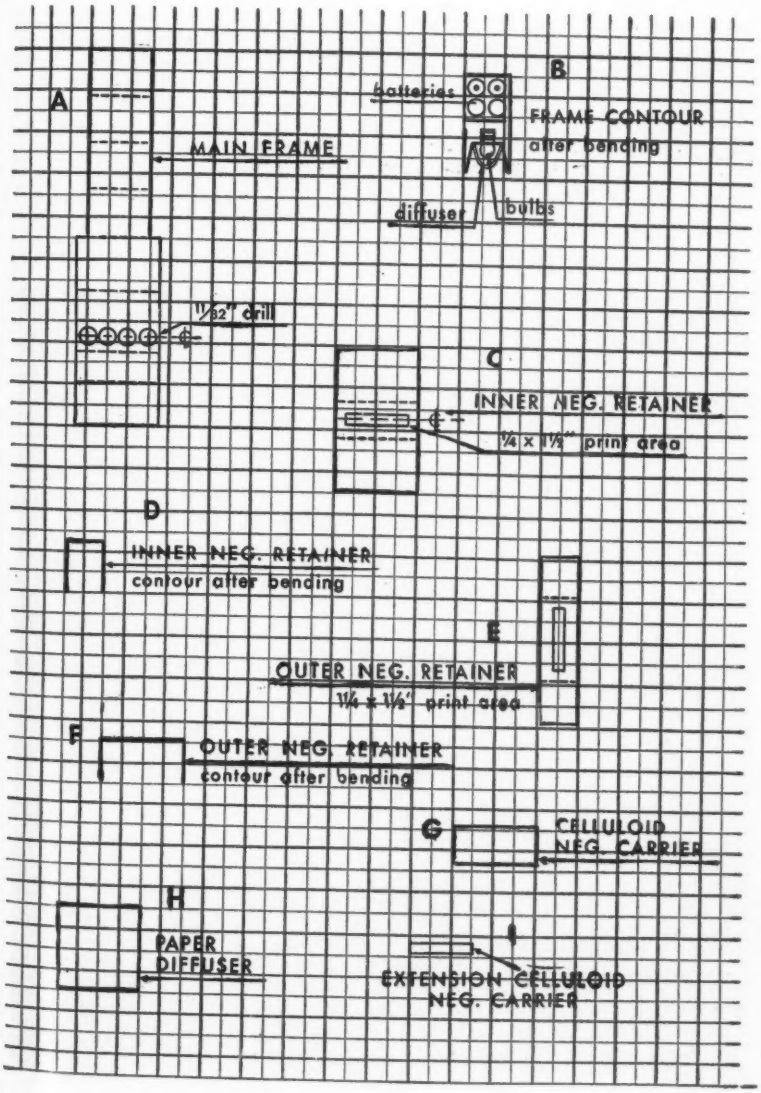
Continued from page 58

slightly undersize and ream out carefully until the bulbs will just screw in. Next, cut the printing opening in the two end pieces. Then drill the switch hole in the bottom of the pepper can, and cut the top of the can completely out. When all cutting operations have been completed, the pieces can be bent to the contours shown, and wired. The completed assembly should be a snug sliding fit in the can.

Construction of the printing unit is last. This is a built-up assembly consisting of a large base piece of Celluloid, a smaller piece of Celluloid cut to fit the printing area holes, and the

. . . pepper can printer complete.

THIS CHART and the drawings on the following page give complete details for building the pepper can name printer. The drawings below are all to scale. Each block represents ½" (there is 1" between heavy lines) and dimensions may be found by counting the number of blocks and estimating fractions to the nearest ⅛".



NEW 1950 RAY-O-FLASH DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT
THE LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION WITH HEAVYWEIGHT POWER
A STUDIO UNIT FEATURING COMPLETE PORTABILITY

Top and case of solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash-tube, focusing bulb and stand.
Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location" or for home photography. Flashgun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.
1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS
Compare price and performance with any other light unit.
SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT
Write today for more information
COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT $115.00
W/2 Lt. Units: $150
W/3 Lt. Units: $185
Prices incl. tax
AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. • DEPT. C

How to do it IDEAS!

BEAUTIFUL
28-page idea and guide book, packed with valuable information. Written by George Boardman, famous advertising and illustrative photographer, the book tells advantages of cut film in shooting, developing, enlarging, retouching, color photography, etc.—18 different subjects. Fully illustrated with how-to-do-it photos and charts.
Send for your copy today. Only 20 cents (coin) cover handling and mailing.
FIDELITY MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. I-R, 5147 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, California

FRANK BARBEAU
WILL BUY·SELL·EXCHANGE
ANY LENS, CAMERA OR EQUIPMENT
• WHAT HAVE YOU?
• WHAT DO YOU WANT?
• QUOTE LOWEST CASH PRICE.
BARBEAU'S
33 E. BRIDGE • OSWEGO, N. Y.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 3347, Chicago 5, Illinois

Roundelay for an Autumn Day

The autumn sun may look quite bright,
Actinically it's very slight;
For outdoor shots the easy way,
Use SUPERFLASH both night and day!

Blue Dots for Sure Shots

Be careful of that September sun! Its rays have low actinic value . . . cause under-exposed pictures. Sylvania Blue Dot Superflash Bulbs save the day—fill in shadows—give you crisp negatives. Twelve sizes, for black and white or color. See your Sylvania dealer for help in selecting.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

35 MM ROLL FILMS

STANDARD—SUPER—SPECIAL-S
DELUXE—POSITIVES—STRIPS
SPECIAL MERCURY SERVICES

12 Ex. 4x4 Glossy 95c—Dull $1.25
8 Ex. 4x6 Glossy 65c—Dull 85c

CHROMEX COLOR PRINTS

Ask For Detailed Price List, Mailers

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.—Dept. M

CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY
Not a "school." A different KIND of training—with a different intent and a different method. 31st year. Write for folder MO-1.
Rabinovitch Photography Workshop
40 W. 56 ***New York 19***

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to
Central Camera Co.
Dept. 4 L, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

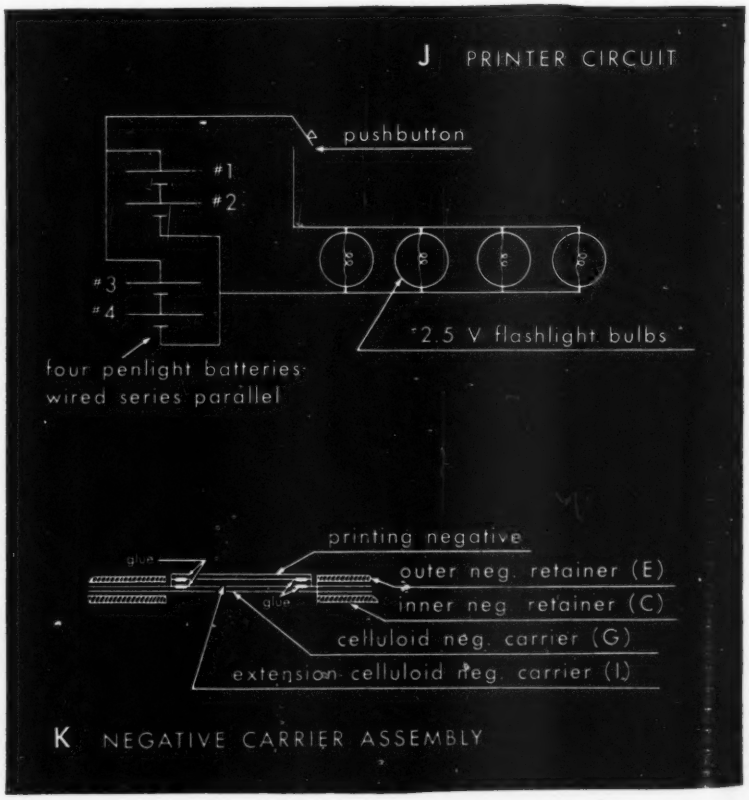
actual printing negative. All three are glued together. This built-up construction insures clear prints since it eliminates any gap between negative and printing paper.

Now for the final assembly. Place a strip of heavy paper around the ends of the batteries and another along the tips of the bulb bases, to prevent shorts. Slide the frame into the can. Mount and wire the switch either before or after this last operation, depending on convenience and the type of switch. Place a small diffusing square of bond paper over the bulbs. Slip in the inner negative retainer, then the Celluloid negative mount and last the outer negative retainer. The signature negative can be glued onto the Celluloid mount after assembly. Adjust the entire assembly by sliding it back and forth in the can until the outer negative retainer just barely protrudes from the can. If the assembly tends to slip from this position, it can easily be locked in place by drilling a single small hole through the side of the pepper can and printer frame and inserting a self-tapping screw or small wood screw. Then, with a coat of paint, the job is complete.

Signature on Celluloid

There are a variety of ways to make the printing negative. Perhaps the easiest is to take a strip of exposed film and scratch your signature into it with a sharp scribe, or for reverse printing, cut the signature directly into the Celluloid negative mount with a high-speed rotary cutter. A little black paint rubbed into the cut will make it more opaque. If more complex markings are desired, actual copy negatives can be prepared by contact printing from tracing paper. In any case, the negative is cut to fit the printing area and glued onto the Celluloid carrier. Several Celluloid carriers can be made, with various printing negatives. These can then be quickly interchanged by snapping off the outer negative retainer, changing the Celluloid, and replacing the outer retainer.

In use, the printer is placed over the paper to be marked, the switch is pressed and the job is done. A pair of guide lines can be marked on the printer case to insure accurate lineup on the paper margin. You may find it quicker to mark an entire box of paper in advance, production-line style. Then as each piece is exposed and developed, your signature automatically appears, clearly identifying your pictures.



Tempo

Continued from page 25

Now majoring in journalism at the University of Miami, Compton uses only the Contax II camera.

Brignolo and Baiar, two students who teamed up recently to open a studio in Coral Gables handle commercial jobs in addition to their *Tempo* work. John Baiar's pictures have been used as covers on *Collier's* and *Ladies' Home Journal*. From 1943 to 1946, he taught photography and did public relations work for the Army Air Force.

Joe Brignolo received most of his camera experience during the war as a photographer covering war news breaks. His first assignment was in a medical battalion, then on to the Army School of Roentgenology (X-ray), and the Army Signal Corps Photographic Center, Astoria, L. I. Here he was trained to work with movie cameras and then sent to London to learn Speed Graphic techniques and shoot action on land, sea, air. In June he went to Normandy with the Combat Detachment and worked at the front for a year. Then he was assigned to Stars and Stripes in Nice, France.

Larry Fried the fifth member of *Tempo's* photo staff, also received most of his training from war experience. Now a 25 years old senior majoring in drama at the University of Miami, Fried hopes to follow in Eileen Darby's footsteps, emphasizing theatrical coverage.

Fried prefers the Rolleiflex. It was shortly after the Battle of the Bulge in 1944 that he happened to be on hand when a group of Germans, one of whom carried a Rolleiflex, was captured. The camera was quickly "liberated" and Fried found a new hobby. Soon one of the syndicate photographers traveling with the division made a bargain with Fried to shoot action pictures in return for all the film he wanted, and his pictures were printed in Stars and Stripes and other military publications.

Interested in the lighter type of theatrical entertainment, Ray Fisher the sixth member of *Tempo's* sextette, concentrates most of his energies on shooting theatrical performers in action on the stage and in night clubs. Now 25, Fisher began taking pictures at the age of 13 when he acquired a 35mm camera. His favorite habitats were Broadway theaters in New York, where he shot and sold pictures of performers. Drafted into the Army in 1943, he was assigned to the Signal Corps and wound up overseas as a still cameraman in the Army Pictorial Services.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.25
36 Enlargements

20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 30c

12 exp. 45c • 16 exp. 55c • All Oversize Reprints 4c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 8 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

STUDIES IN BEAUTY

Featuring Hollywood's Most Beautiful Models

Sample reel—50 ft., 8mm $3.25 100 ft., 16mm $ 5.50
Kodachrome—50 ft., 8mm $8.50 100 ft., 16mm $16.00
16mm in Sound $7.50

Catalogue mailed with each order.

We Ship C.O.D. Plus Postage

FINE ARTS FILM PRODUCTION (MP)
P. O. Box 2084 San Antonio 6, Texas

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS

20 exposures in metal cartridges 5 for $4.75

27½' rolls $5.50 100' rolls $19.50

Black & White Prices on Request
Immediate Delivery Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s

PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

Box 2463 M Hollywood 28, Calif.

If you project pictures on bed sheets, walls or faded screens—this RADIANT

SENSATIONAL 4-WAY BETTER SCREEN

will make your Pictures look TWICE AS GOOD

NEW! Glass Beaded Screen Fabric—New improved process exclusive with Radiant!

NEW! Washable Screen Fabric—Just wipe with a damp cloth—keeps surface glistening white!

NEW! Mildew-proof Screen Fabric—stays snowy white for years!

NEW! Flame-proof Screen Fabric—will not support a flame—the safest screen you can buy!

Radiant's new glass beaded screen surface is made under an exclusive, improved process that assures new standards of projection excellence. Millions of special graded and tested tiny glass beads are firmly embedded in a brilliant white plastic screen surface. Each bead acts as a mirror and catches and reflects light . . . instead of absorbing it . . . giving you a brighter, clearer, sharper picture every time! Black and whites as well as colored movies and slides seem to "pop out" with a new brightness that is truly startling. The new Radiant Screens also offer many additional new and exclusive features that make for split second set-up, simple adjustment for every projection need, compact, portability plus a LIFETIME GUARANTEE!

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE

of this amazing new screen fabric. Test it at home with your own projector. Compare it with your present screen—see how much more brilliant your pictures can be on this miracle fabric. Send coupon today!

Radiant Screens are available in all sizes in portable table, wall and ceiling models—priced at $10.50 and up.

"DLS SCREENMASTER"

Radiant Mfg. Corporation
1205 S. Talman
Chicago 8, Illinois

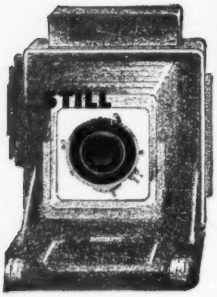
Gentlemen: Please send me FREE sample swatch of your new miracle screen fabric. Also send you latest catalog of projection screens.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

RADIANT
PROJECTION SCREENS

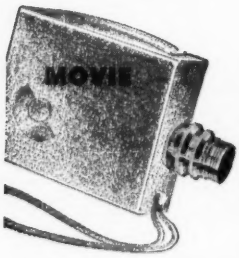
CHECK THE ADS IN THE PHOTO MAGAZINES

why are More Makes of Cameras* equipped with Raptar Lenses and Rapax Shutters than any others?



*Wollensak lenses and shutters are now being used by more than 35 of the World's Leading camera and projector manufacturers.

Because Wollensak is the BEST BUY for BETTER PICTURES



• Whether a professional or amateur, your photographs are affected critically by the quality of the lens and accuracy of the shutter you use. A lens must have precise corrections, plus the advantages of speed and resolution, if it is to deliver crisply-defined images in true color. A shutter must give *uniform* exposures for every setting. (A good lens does not compensate for an unreliable shutter.)

Wollensak Raptar Lenses and Rapax Shutters are the result of fifty years of uncompromising optical craftsmanship, skillful design and fine workmanship. Wollensak lenses and shutters are now being used by more than 35 of the world's leading camera and projector manufacturers. That's why you'll find "Wollensak is the *Best* Buy for *Better* Pictures."

It's smart to insist on having your camera or projector Wollensak equipped

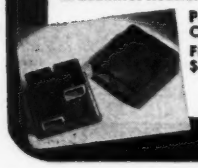
Wollensak
MEANS FINE LENSES
OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 21, N. Y., U.S.A.

Same Superior Processing as Hollywood Studios

ANSCO 35mm COLOR

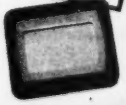
Only $1.20 in PLASTIC MOUNTS

WORLD'S LARGEST and finest processor of Ansco Color for major Hollywood studios and U. S. Govt. Now available to the public. Quality, brilliance and color values surpasses anything you have ever seen. 24 hour service. 20 exp. roll processed and mounted in beautiful Houston Plastic mounts, only $1.20.



PLASTIC MOUNTS For faster, easier, better mounting. Carton of 25, $1.00.

FILING CASE In bright red plastic. Holds 50 mounts, $1.25. With 50 mounts, $2.95.



Send money with order. Add sales tax in Calif. No C.O.D.s.

HOUSTON COLOR LABORATORIES
230 W OLIVE ST BURBANK CALIFORNIA

None of *Tempo's* photographers are paid for the work they do on the college magazine. They furnish their own cameras and basic equipment, but are supplied with film, papers and other materials at the expense of *Tempo* which, incidentally, is still breaking even in the face of steadily rising publishing costs.

Part of the spash that *Tempo* has made in the field of college publications is due to the talents of ex-servicemen who are quite mature in comparison with some of the Collegiate Joes of yesteryears. Another factor in *Tempo's* success story has been the supervisional help of their faculty advisor, Norman D. Christensen. A veteran newspaper man formerly with the *Minneapolis Morning Tribune,* Christensen is a consultant on copy style and photographic quality as well as editorial style. With an active hand in the publication of every issue, his ideas and suggestions have constantly kept the entire staff on its toes.

In June, three of *Tempo's* photographers, including the editor are leaving school. The magazine's big problem now is to find cameramen of equal ability to replace them. "But there's always a bright new freshman class to look over," says Gelberg, "and these kids seem to come equipped with synchronized Speed Graphics."

Sapphire Lens

Continued from page 65

at present because larger pieces of sapphire are not available, and lenses must be limited to a maximum aperture of one inch.

Although sapphire offers some definite advantages to the optical industry, whether it will soon be used commercially is a question of cost. At present synthetic sapphire is, of course, far more expensive than ordinary optical glass. In the manufacture of small lenses, however, the cost per pound is negligible in the face of production costs, and a more real limitation is the time required for polishing—with sapphire, a very slow process compared to the polishing of glass. The cost of this operation alone is the largest item in making a sapphire lens.

At present, the outlook for sapphire lenses is not one of abundance, and it is likely to be quite some time before they become standard equipment for movie cameras. When synthetic sapphire does appear in camera stores, it will bring properties both desirable and rare: excellence of optical quality, and an almost indestructible surface.

Filter Facts

Continued from page 37

glass can be bought at any photo store. Its dark blue reduces actual color values to tonal shades comparable to those of orthochromatic film. However, seen through the dark blue glass, *red* will appear black (as it would be rendered by orthochromatic film—panchromatic film would render it as a medium gray). Yellow, too, will appear too dark. So do not accept the values of such a viewing too literally, especially when using panchromatic film. After some experience, reject the blue viewing glass and judge colors according to their lightness alone.

The filter to be used for a "literally correct" (so-called monochromatic) color rendition is determined solely by the type of negative emulsion and the quality of illumination. The following table should be used to select the proper Wratten filter to be used in connection with the accompanying films for monochromatic color rendition.

To translate two *colors of equal (?) lightness* it is necessary to render them as two *different shades of gray*. In black-and-white photography, such differences in hue can only be expressed by contrast of light and dark. For this a contrast filter is needed. Its color should be basically the same as the color to be rendered *lighter*. And conversely, if a color is to photograph *darker* than it ordinarily would, a filter of *complementary* color must be used. Such complementary color-pairs are:

red and blue-green
orange and blue
yellow and purple-blue
green-yellow and purple
green and red-purple

For example, in photographing the green and red dress through a green filter one would produce a picture in which the green would be represented by a light and the red by a dark shade of gray. On the other hand, use of a red filter would produce a picture in which the green would appear as a dark and the red as a light shade of gray. To meet other requirements, select the proper contrast filter from the table on the next page.

The most common example that may illustrate the use of a contrast

Film	Illumination	Filter	Filter factor
Ansco Supreme Isopan Finopan	*Sunlight*	*K-2*	*2 x*
Kodak Panatomic X Plus X Super XX	*Tungsten*	*X-1*	*3 x*
Ansco Superpan Press	*Sunlight*	*X-1*	*4 x*
Kodak Tri-X Panchromatic	*Tungsten*	*X-2*	*4 x*

COLOR FANS!!
GET THIS BIG 4.00 VALUE
FOR 2.50!

LIMITED INTRODUCTORY OFFER! ! ! Any size Ansco Color Film Processed with 4-4x5 Color Prints or 1-8x10.
ALL FOR ONLY.....$2.50
RUSH FILM WITH PAYMENT FOR FAST, GUARANTEED SERVICE

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!
20 Exp. Roll Ansco processed and mounted $1.00
120 size Ansco or Ektachrome processed $1.00
24-HOUR SERVICE FROM DATE OF RECEIPT RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

COLOR PRINTS
From any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Ektachrome!
2¼ x 2¼....each .30 — 4 x 5....each .75
2¼ x 3¼....each .30 — 5 x 7....each 1.50
3¼ x 4¼....each .55 — 8 x 10....each 2.00
48 HOUR SERVICE ON COLOR PRINTS!!
Minimum Order $1.00 (No C.O.D.'s)
35mm Color Duplicates.....6 for $1.00
NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th Ave. N. Y. 19

PHOTOGRAPHY
Commercial • Portrait • Color
Airbrush • Camera Repair
Retouching
Write or Call for Booklet WN
Housing accommodations secured.
GERMAIN
SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY
Approved For Vets
225 Broadway, N.Y.C. WO 4-4350
"The School of Personalized Instruction"

JUST OUT! THE CATALOG
YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!
IT'S TERRIFIC! Packed with bargains and valuable premium offers. Today's most popular 8-16mm (silent and sound) Film Subjects, attractively priced, nationally advertised Cameras, Accessories, Radios, T-V Sets, Appliances, Toys, Optical & Sporting Goods, etc., and a real money-saving film exchange service. Send 25c (credited on first order) for your copy today.
NATIONAL FILM SUPPLY
Broadway Sta. "E", Dept. 48, Toledo 9, Ohio

GOLD XX AND S-35
VON-L
DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER

VON-L DEVELOPERS
Increase Film Speeds 10 Times

"S-35"—GOLD-XX—"EF" VON-L METHOD OF EXPOSURE AND PROCESSING OF FILM is a "must" for good photography. No under-or over-exposed frames with VON-L! High resolving power gives greater latitude and breath-taking shadow and highlight detail.
VON-L EXPOSURE allows smaller apertures for extreme sharpness. Faster shutter speeds stop movement of camera or subject. Process more rolls of film! No Replenisher! They last! They keep!
VON-L developers are so potent, so FAST, that they increase speeds of all films 10 times their normal ratings. Use Verichrome and Plenach @ 500.—Super-XX and Ultra Spd @ 1,000.—Tri-X and Tri-S @ 1,500.
FINE GRAIN—VON-L developers produce the impossible—SPEED together with *Fine Grain*.
NO FAILURES. In even the poorest light you always get a printable negative. You cannot believe it until you see for yourself.
ECONOMY—Develop 10,000 square inches of film in one gallon of VON-L.
Ask your dealer for VON-L "Exposure And Processing Chart" or write direct.
TO DEALERS—We carry a full stock at all times and ship within 24 hours. If your distributor cannot supply, order direct. *Free Literature.*

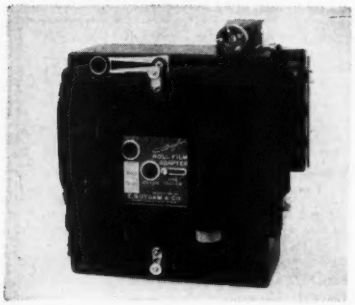
Photo by Cruickshank Enlarged 25 times original area.

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL COMPANY, FORT WAYNE 3, IND., OR SPEARMAN, TEXAS
Distributed in Canada by Morval Products Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

An inexpensive and practical

ROLL FILM ADAPTER

120 size for 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ and 4 x 5 "GRAPHIC" Press Cameras
("Pacemaker" and "Anniversary" Models)



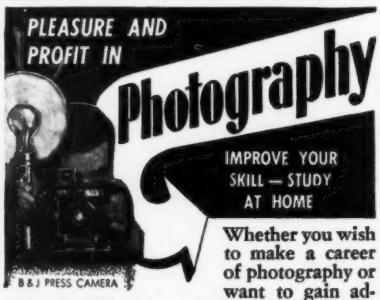
You Can't Beat This: —

- New, simple clamp furnished free permits you to snap your present back on and off in a few seconds!
- No special backs to buy!
- Use roll film interchangeably — Cut color costs ½ or more!
- Does not interfere with range finder or focal plane controls.
- Both 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ size exposures with the same adapter!

Compare Prices: —
2¼x3¼, $11.96; 3¼x4¼, $11.96; 4x5 $12.51 Complete, Incl. tax.

ALSO: ROLL FILM ADAPTERS for 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ "GRAFLEX," $11.96, 4x5 "GRAFLEX," $11.96; 6.5x9 Cm EUROPEAN type slide back, $9.17, 9x12 Cm, $9.17. Also pack adapters 6.5x9 and 9x12 Cm. Write for Catalog.

E. SUYDAM & CO., Mfgrs.
2080 Lincoln Avenue Pasadena 3, Calif.



Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study.

With proper aptitude and application, this course should provide you with a fundamental background, which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 1947
Chicago 5, Illinois

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1947, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me without obligation your free booklet "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

filter is the employment of a yellow or red filter to darken the rendering of a blue sky (and thus, by contrast, to make white clouds stand out more prominently). In the majority of outdoor photographs, a blue sky (with or without clouds) is one of the most important picture elements, and its tonal control is of the greatest importance to the appearance of the finished photograph. The following table shows how, with the help of the proper filter, a blue sky may be rendered in any tone from white to black.

Color of object	Wratten filter to make color lighter	Wratten filter to make color darker
red	G A F	C-5 B
orange	G A	C-5
yellow	K-2 G A	C-5
green	G X-1 X-2 B	C-5 A
blue-green	B C-5	A F
blue	C-5	G B A F
purple	C-5	B

Wherever two or more filters are grouped in one line, the first will make the smallest, and the last will make the greatest change in color rendition.

Wratten filter	Tone of the blue sky
C-5	*white*
None	*lighter than correct*
K-2	*approximately correct*
G	*slightly darker than correct*
A	*very dark gray*
F	*almost black*
A plus Polarizer	*black*

Panchromatic film has to be used in each case!

It was stated above that a filter owes its color to selective transmission of certain parts of the spectrum. This, of course, means that other parts of the spectrum are absorbed, or held back. As a result, whenever a color filter is used, a considerable amount of light is prevented from reaching the film. Naturally, this loss of light would result is underexposure of the negative unless compensated for by a corresponding exposure increase. This can be accomplished in one of two ways: by use of a larger diaphragm opening, or by an increase in exposure time. The degree of increase in exposure depends upon the three following factors: the type of filter, the type of film, and the type of illumination. To simplify matters, manufacturers have assigned their filters definite "factors" which, in connection with specific film and illumination, indicate how many times exposure must be increased in order to get a correctly exposed negative. If one uses a filter which has a factor of two, for instance, normal exposure time must be doubled, and if the factor happens to be three, exposure must be tripled, etc.

To find accurate filter factors for any combination of filter, film, and illumination, refer to the manufacturer's chart (or ask your photo dealer). The number of such combinations is much too large to allow for their inclusion in this article. However, for average conditions, in daylight only, the factors given in the table at the bottom of this page should

Color of filter	Factor for use with panchromatic film	Factors for use with orthochromatic film
light yellow (K-1)	*1.5*	*2*
medium yellow (K-2)	*2*	*3*
dark yellow (G)	*3*	*5*
light red (A)	*8*	*cannot be used*
dark red (F)	*15*	*cannot be used*

be sufficient to begin with.

A valuable *visual help* for the determination of the right kind of contrast filter is the Kodak "Contrast Viewing Guide." This is a card containing red, yellow, green, and blue gelatine viewing filters, identical to the Wratten filters A, G, B, and C-5, together with their filter factors and information pertaining to their use. By looking at colored objects through these filters one sees clearly and convincingly the enormous contrast control that is possible if one knows how to select the proper filter.

This article is based on the chapter on color-control in the author's book FEININGER ON PHOTOGRAPHY. Permission to use this material has been granted by the Publishers, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Hollywood & Vine

Continued from page 16

traffic moves faster, Wiser does better. He traveled 54 miles in 47 minutes to bring his paper first exclusive photos of a resort-area forest fire. A *Mirror* cruise car, attempting to overtake him, clocked Wiser at 94 mph. and he was going away! *The Mirror's* staff of 15 photographers now enjoys the conveniences of a new photo department which boasts 12 fully equipped darkrooms with many built-in features and a completely equipped new studio.

Darkroom catastrophes are not always recoverable and perhaps that's the reason why Frances Baer of the West Coast photographer team of Morley and Frances Baer breathed a sigh of relief recently. The Baers who cover Carmel, California, and vicinity for a number of "home" magazines work as a team. She arranges and composes, he does the camera work. She soups, they both print, and she does any writing that's needed. On a recent assignment, however, in which Morley made two particular interior shots which he knew he had under-exposed, he marked the holders for Frances. Somehow in the rush of getting the work out she never noticed the special orders. In the dark by the light of her green inspection light, she noticed the two were blank, threw them in the sink, and not until she was nearly ready to turn on the white light did she remember the peculiar circumstances. By this time they were beyond saving with nice wide lattice marks on them from the sink. She told Morley they weren't salvageable—too underexposed—and he shot them again. Not until the reshots were safely in the bag did she tell what really happened.

LOU JACOBS, JR.

MEMO FROM *Abe Cohen's Exchange*

We have been servicing the photographic fan without ballyhoo or sensationalism, at fair competitive prices for more than 40 years. Every item sold carries an iron-clad, money-back guarantee within ten days if you are not satisfied for any reason whatsoever.

Trade your old equipment for
NEW RECTAFLEX 35mm CAMERA
with Amazing "DUO-FOCUS" system

ONLY $295

Unique among 35mm cameras in its precise focusing system. In addition to the direct eye-level ground glass focusing a critical optical rangefinder for pin-point focus control is also built in. This enables you to pin-point the focus at any particular point. Excellent for micro-photography, scientific and clinical work.
- speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000
- uses standard 35mm cartridge
- Schneider Xenon Coated F2 lens
- Focal plane shutter

A Quality Camera at an Amazingly Low Price
New BOWER-X CAMERA

Feature for feature this camera is equal in performance to cameras selling for twice the price. Check the features listed and you'll see why we think it's one of the finest buys of the year.

- Built-in flash
- Famous Schneider Radionar F4.5 coated lens
- Two view finders
- Body shutter release, cable release socket and shutter cable release
- 8 full 2¼ x 3¼ pictures or 16 1⅛ x 2¼ on 620 film

With Schneider Radionar F4.5 coated lens in Vario Shutter with speeds to 1/200th sec. $31.00
With Prontor S Shutter, speeds to 1/250th sec., built-in self timer.. 39.50
Genuine leather Eveready case for either 6.00

SAVE $78.25 on "like new"
35mm KODAK RETINA IIB

Latest 1950 model with built-in flash. Excellent for both color or black and white . . . indoors or outdoors.

Reg. $207.75
$139.50
Used But Like New

- Coated 50mm Schneider Xenon F2 lens
- Compur rapid shutter from 1 sec. to 1/500
- Coupled range finder combined with view finder in single window
- Includes solid leather eveready case

USED LEICA CAMERAS, LENSES & ACCESSORIES

Every item listed is "like new" except those marked "used". Your old equipment will bring top prices. Supply is limited so order today.

	Reg.	Sale
28mm Hektor F6.3 wide angle, used	$112.00	$79.50
35mm Elmar F3.5 lens uncoated		62.50
35mm Elmar F3.5 lens coated	123.20	87.50
35mm Summaron F3.5 lens coated	123.20	99.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 Used	77.00	32.50
50mm Hektor F2.5 Used		32.50
50mm Summar F2 Used		42.50
50mm Xenon F1.5 coated		125.00
73mm Hektor F1.9 Used		09.50
90mm Elmar F4 coated, black mount	155.40	89.50
90mm Elmar F4 Chrome, L.W. coated	164.50	109.50
135mm Hektor F4.5 coated, light mount	236.60	127.50
180mm Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5		65.00
150mm Kilfilt F3.5 coated with Reflex Housing and case		149.50
Nooky Close Up Attachment for 50mm Elmar	66.50	42.50
Nooky Close Up Attachment for Summar or Summitar	66.50	42.50
Imarect Universal Finder (Latest)	77.50	32.00

USED LEICA IIIC

- Coated Summitar F2 lens.
- Latest model, highest serial numbers
- Leather Eveready case.

Reg. $398.00 NOW $247.50

Sensational Saving on World's Smallest Precision Camera
USED MINOX CAMERAS

You'll be proud of the enlargements you get from this smallest of all precision cameras. Its excellent construction and built-in features will delight and amaze you. A pull of the housing winds shutter, transports film and exposes lens and viewfinder. Size is 9/16" x 1" x 3".

Latest 1950 model with case and measuring chain ..... Reg. $198.50
NOW $92.50 (Used but "Like New")

Increase your picture taking area with
TELEPHOTO AND WIDE ANGLE SUPPLEMENTARY LENS
(all in leather case)

Fits 35mm KODAK, ARGUS A2, and A3, MERCURY II, PERFEX, RETINA and many other 35mm cameras.

ONLY $19.95

Excellent for shooting in narrow spaces. Requires no adjustment or change in exposure. Screws right into present lens and is instantly removable for normal shots.

SAVE $51.58 on Shopworn
OMEGA DII ENLARGER
with color head

For negatives from 35mm to 4 x 5". Includes set of double condensers, negative carrier in any size.
Reg. $214.08 NOW $162.50

A full line of lenses and accessories are available. Write for full information and prices.

EVEREADY LEATHER CASE
for six 20 Kodak Monitor
Reg. $8.00 SALE $2.95

VULCANOID CASE
(made by Graflex)
for 2¼ x 3¼ Press Cameras
Reg. $13.70 SALE $8.95

THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES
ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

WANTED
We will pay top prices for your Rolleiflex, Leicas and other high grade cameras. Drop us a card and tell us what you have. You'll get a prompt reply.

CUSTOM PROCESSING
COLOR and BLK/WHITE
ALL SERVICES . TOP QUALITY
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. M, P. O. Box 6618 WASHINGTON, D.C.

DON'T MISS THESE WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS IN
LENSES & PRISMS

Make your own Binoculars, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Photographic Gadgets. We have literally millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for sale at Bargain Prices! Achromatic Lenses, Condensing Lenses, Tank Prisms, Bubble Sextants, Polarizing Attachments, Periscopes, Filters, Optics and Metal Parts for Binoculars. Catalog "M," FREE on request.

Send $1.00 for Stock 2-M . . . 10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

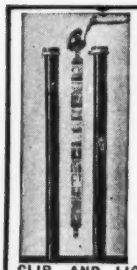
Happy, Profitable Hours in
PHOTO COLORING

EASY TO LEARN Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman artistically inclined. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. Mail coupon below.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1947, Chicago 5, Ill.
Send Booklet "Photo Coloring for Pleasure and Profit" and full particulars.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

modern's photo mart



The DEEPSTER

A SET OF TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35mm TO 120 ROLL FILM. TANKS STORE DEVELOPER AND FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY. —GUARANTEED FOR LIFE— SEND ONLY $6.95 FOR COMPLETE SET OF TWO TANKS, WALL BRACKETS, FILM CLIP, AND LIGHT-TIGHT CAPS. (Tanks for larger films also available.)

At your dealer or direct, giving dealer's name

GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS 64 Glen St. Glen Cove I, N.Y.

De HYPO

Turbulator

PRINT WASHER

PROFESSIONAL PRINT WASHING

IN SINK OR BATH TUB

Provides quick-acting, gentle, turbulent washing action. Protective guards prevent prints from clogging drain . . . Nothing to rust, break or get out of order. Low drainage outlets rapidly draw off hypo.

COMPLETE $1.83 TAX INCL.

At CAMERA STORES or sent postpaid if cash with order.
A. J. GANZ CO., 114 N. Heyworth Ave., Hollywood 48, Cal.

Take Your Own 16 mm TALKING PICTURES IN COLOR!

with the New Auricon "Cine-Voice" 16 mm Sound-On-Film Camera, for same cost as silent movies. 30 day money back trial, one year guarantee. Please write for descriptive folder. No obligation.

Complete Outfit $695.00

BERNDT-BACH, Inc. Auricon Hollywood
7389 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

16 mm SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

MacPHERSON COLOR SLIDES

Brilliant 2x2 mounted color slides of world's loveliest models by Earl MacPherson & William Mortensen, America's leading figure photographers.

$1 SPECIAL SAMPLE OFFER $1

Send $1 today for sample Mac Pherson & Mortensen mounted slides *plus* salon type figure study print by Mortensen *plus* big new illustrated catalog.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES INC., DEPT. M-10
P. O. Box 278, No. Park Sta., San Diego 4, Calif.

Sunset COLOR LAB

Color Prints 5x7 85c ea.
(From 35mm only)

Color Prints from any size transparency

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	50c
5x7	$1.00
8x10	$2.00

Color Slide Duplicating . . 25c ea.

XMAS SPECIAL!
Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼x3¼	
12	3.00
25	6.00
50	11.50
3¼x4½	
12	6.00
25	11.50
50	21.50

From 1 transparency

ROLL FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 EXP.
$1.00 roll
620-120 ..... $1.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P. O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

ON APPROVAL!

KODACHROME (2x2) SLIDE TOURS OF THE WESTERN STATES

Scenic Views-Flowers-National Parks

JOIN THE WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB

AND RECEIVE MONTHLY SELECTIONS OF 18 BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME SLIDES

Membership is FREE. No minimum purchase.
West-View Kodachrome slides are the FINEST . . . Pictures by professionals

WRITE TODAY for your first approval set of slides and for full information regarding membership in the West-View Color Slide Club.

WEST-VIEW
1318 Montana Avenue (Dept. M)
Santa Monica, California

YOUR OWN MORTENSEN SALON

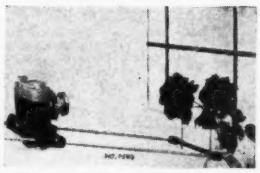
You can have 20 of Wm. Mortensen's most beautiful and exciting pictures. Each 9 x 12", each reproduced with a perfection that closely approximates the actual prints. Each easily removed for framing.

Accompanying each great picture is a complete technical and artistic explanation of how it was made.

Only $4.00 — Ask for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-M Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

FOR ACCURATE CLOSE-UP FOCUS AND FRAMING WITHOUT MEASURING



CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Fortra lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guess-work & parallax trouble. Send make of camera. Price $7.95

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order, C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM — Dept. A
2564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

A NEW KIND OF LIGHT STAND!

PERFECT FOR PORTABLE FLASH, FLOOD, STROBE

- Feather light. 7 ft. model weighs 24 ounces
- Made of strongest duraluminum 24S-T
- Automatic section stops, *no pull out*
- Completely anodized, beautifully finished
- 7 ft. stand collapses to 18", fits into Graphic case
- 5 collapsible sections

No	Height	Price
218	7 ft.	11.95
220	8 ft.	12.95
224	10 ft.	13.95
226	11 ft.	14.95

THE DIC Featherlite Stand
AT YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT
American Photographic Instrument Co.
243 WEST 27 ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

FOR DISCRIMINATING CAMERA FANS

36 EXPOSURE 35MM $1.25

Developed, Vaporated and Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ . . . $1.25—Special TWIN PRINTS (2 prints each) $2.00 — 20 exposure rolls with enlarged prints $1.00—TWIN PRINTS (2 each) $1.50

Leaders Since 1920

RAY PHOTO SERVICE, 502 Ray Bldg., LaCrosse, Wis.

CASH IN ON YOUR USED PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT!

We dicker less—pay MORE immediately! Merchandise held 10 days pending your approval.

HERMAN CAMERAS, INC.
"The Friendly Spot to Photoshop."
6 S. La Salle St. Dept. M-10 Chicago 3, Ill.

WE BUY, TRADE, AND SELL

FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER AND SAMPLE OF MASKOID APPLIED TO PHOTO PAPER

PHOTO MASKOID

The liquid which dries to form a peelable mask. For use on negatives, prints or color transparencies over areas to be protected against chemicals, colors or dyes as in toning, bleaching, airbrush retouching, etc., and as a peelable negative opaque.

AT YOUR DEALER	2 oz.	$.95	8 oz.	$3.60
	4 oz.	1.85	Reducer	.25

ANDREW JERI CO., Inc. Dpt. N 265 W. 54th St., N.Y.C.

35mm SLIDE TITLES in COLOR! set of FOUR $1.50

1TB Here We Go!
2TB Wait'll see next one.
3TB Short Intermission.
4TB This is the End.

"Tex & Belle" Series — FREE LIST!!

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

SPECIAL OFFER!

KIMAC DE LUXE UNIVERSAL PROJECTOR

For 35mm to 3¼"x4". 300 W. 6" & 8" lens & case.

$49.95 REGULARLY $91.50

C.O.D. Accepted (Postage Extra)

the town fotoshop
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

Custom Fine Grain Developing & Enlarging

THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING — 35mm — PERSONALIZED SERVICES — And ROLL FILM

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS

MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS

Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 97, UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

Each instrument precision built to rigid military specifications. Buy direct at lowest unheard of prices! Example: Model 7 x 35-. $145.00 Value

Send for Free Catalog • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • Dealers inquiries invited

Free Book "How To Select Binoculars"

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS, Dept. MP-10, 43 E. Green Pasadena 1, California

---

DARKROOM VENTILATORS

SINGLE UNIT..... **$12.50**
(Cap. 85-100 cu. ft. per Min.)

DOUBLE UNIT..... **$18.50**
(Cap. 170-200 cu. ft. per Min.)

Slightly higher in the West

At Your Dealers or Write To

ELKAY PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
287 Washington St. Newark 2, N. J.

---

2 OR 4 NEGATIVES ON ONE FILM WITH 1 SLIDE!!*

Ideal for INEXPENSIVE COLOR!! 2 IN 1 and 4 IN 1 SLIDE made for 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, 4 x 5 Graphic and Graphlex and other film holders. Also made for 2¼ x 3¼ Graphic ROLL FILM ADAPTERS! Slides made for Suydam 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, 4 x 5 ROLL ADAPTERS! Divides Negatives into FOUR 35mm's on roll adapters and divides into quarters or halves on the cut film or F.P.A.'s MAKE 24 TRANSPARENCIES instead of 6 on 120 roll film adapters. AS EASY TO USE AS AN ORDINARY SLIDE!! Made of tempered steel, borderized and numbered for convenience. View finder adapter available. 2¼ x 3¼, $1.75; 3¼ x 4¼, $2.25; 4 x 5, $2.75. Prepaid. NO C.O.D.'s. Literature available. Name your holder, adapter, type and size when ordering. **Pat. Appl. For

ROBERT M. DALY, DEPT. M-4
Box 91, 203 W. 69th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Nationally Advertised

TWO-SECTION **TRIPOD**
WITH PANHEAD
A UNITED SPECIAL
Reg. Price $17.50
Now **$9.95**
only 25 in stock
Made of aluminum alloy, Precision machined Extremely light

Write for UNITED NEWS
Mail and Phone Orders Filled Promptly

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE
83 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y. 7 DI. 9-3555

Cinklox
SUPER FM-7
16 mm. Movie Camera
$69.50 PLUS FED. TAX

Wollensak coated, click-stop f 2.5 lens. Direct viewfinder. 3 speeds. Capacity 100 ft. roll film.

Optional 35 ft. remote control cable to take your own picture!

If dealer can't supply, write:
CINKLOX CAMERA CO. 1113 YORK STREET CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

Catalog No. 9 featuring the finest camera studies of the male figure in America—of Invaluable aid to ART STUDENTS—SCULPTORS—PAINTERS—STUDENTS of PHOTOGRAPHY—PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS—ART TEACHERS—ILLUSTRATORS, etc. This series is priced at $1.00 and includes FREE one 5 x 7 Professional enlargement of one of Urban's best known works—"Sculpture in Bronze."

Send remittance by Money Order to:

AL URBAN, Dept. MP-5
1230 East 63rd St.—Rm. 212 Chicago 37, Ill.
Phone No. MUseum 4-0579
WORLD'S OUTSTANDING PHYSIQUE PHOTOGRAPHER

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX PLUS X PANATOMIC X
DUPONT SUPERIOR No. 1, No. 2, No. 3

20 Exposure Rolls.....25c each
36 Exposure Rolls.....40c each
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight (A.S.A. 12).....$1.25 Ea.

Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. Quality Guaranteed. Shipped postpaid. Minimum order $1.00.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

SIX NEW COMEDIES
produced by
SEASIDE FILMS

Sparkling short subjects featuring gorgeous California models and clever gags. Hilarious hits for your next party. Approximately 175 feet per subject. Buy one...you'll want them all.

1. "SADIE THE SUNBATHER."
2. "FANNIE WITH CHEEKS OF TAN."
3. "THE HITCH-HIKER."
4. "BEACH-COMBING BELLE."
5. "ANTS IN HER PLANTS."
6. "GOLDILOCKS GOES GLAMOROUS."

16mm B&W Sound . . . . $10.00 each

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

SEASIDE FILMS
1230 SO. GRAND AVE., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

NOW COLOR PRINTS 20¢
WALLET SIZE

NEW METHODS • TOP VALUE LOW PRICES

✱ *Balanced Color Rendition*
✱ *Fast Service • Immediate Return*

2½x3½...30¢ Reflex(3½x3½)...40¢
3x4.....40¢ 5x7...$1.00

ANSCO and EKTACHROME ROLL DEVELOPED 90¢
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00 NO C.O.D.'s

VALU-COLOR P.O. BOX 534, OAKWOOD STA. LOS ANGELES • CALIFORNIA

SPEED UP YOUR CAMERA 1000%

Get F1.4 performance from an F4.5 lens. A few drops of HYDRAM hypersensitizer added to your regular developer enables you to shoot at 10 times rated film speeds. Acts on the latent image to give negatives of normal density and contrast from only 1/10 usual exposure. No added treatments or changes in developing procedure required. Makes stage and other difficult shots possible without flash or extra lighting. Generous supply with full instructions mailed for ONLY $1.00. SEND FOR HYDRAM TODAY.

CHICAGO PHOTO PRODUCTS
Box 3700-CL, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH
Lifetime Guarantee
(EXCLUSIVE OF PARTS)

3 DIALS
5 HANDS
2 BUTTONS

$7.90 Plus Tax

Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Timepiece. Has Sweep-Second Hand for full 60 Second count. Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 hours. Seconds—Minutes—Hours, all recorded automatically.

INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS
For sportsmen, professional men and women—timekeeper works when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dual use at same time.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION.
Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to enhance the value of this watch. Sold everywhere for as high as $17.00. Our low introductory price is only $7.90 plus 10% tax. (Total $8.69.) Send check or money order and we prepay postage. Or sent C.O.D. plus charges. LIMITED STOCK!

MARDO SALES
460 Lexington Ave. Dept. C-126 New York 17, N. Y.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER—SAVE $20.00!
MODEL JP-10
"LIGHTNING FLASH"

Operates on standard dry battery, provides 60-watt seconds output. Unit has built-in 20-millisecond delay with adjustment to vary this time delay. Flash duration is 1/10,000th of a second. 100 flashes—and more—from each battery. Unit complete with handle adapter and bulb. Wood carrying case covered with durable leatherette reinforced with leather binding. Leather shoulder strap. Size 9x4¾x6½. Wgt. only 6¾ lbs. Reg. list, $60.00.

Only $59.95 plus $8.41 Fed. Tax

MODEL PD-40
Choice of Ocean Pictures Ltd., official photographers for Cunard Lines as the preferred Electronic Flash equipment. As many as 3500 flash pictures are taken on one round trip. LIGHTNING-FLASH proved perfect in every desire.
$160.00 plus $15.41 Fed. Tax

EPCO PRODUCTS, INC.
2800 Atlantic Ave. (Dept. M-10), Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Guaranteed Fresh Dated Safety Film
35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
Daylight Type 235
20 Exp. Roll....$1.05 5 Rolls....$4.95

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
G.P.O. BOX 563B, BROOKLYN 1, N.Y.

---

35 MM QUALITY FULL SIZE **36** EXP 3¼ x 4½
$1.00 DEVELOPING
SEND TODAY!

Your film fine grain developed. Individual attention to each neg. No mass production methods used. You get guaranteed quality developing • 24 hour service. FREE mailers
YOUR CHOICE—TWO Prints from each Negative—OR ONE Jumbo Enlargement from

FOTO-RITE INC. Box 28 Bath Beach Sta. Brooklyn 14, N.Y. Dept. B

no. neg.	30¢
12exp.	45c
16exp.	60c

Clear, sharp photos!
yours with HUGO MEYER
CAM-COUPLED RANGE FINDER
Tailored to fit your lens for absolute accuracy
At your dealer now
MEYER-OPTICRAFT, INC.
39 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.

modern's photo mart *continued*

$16.95 + Tax

TESTRITE'S

NEW TRIPOD No. 1995/B WITH ELEVATING ACTION

Only 5 lbs., Complete with New Single Action Lock Panhead. All Cameras up to 4x5. For indoors and Outdoors. New Black Wrinkle Finish. Fully Opened 68½", Closed 34½". Elevator Rise 12½".

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

FILM & TV Careers

REGISTER NOW!

Only a Limited Number of Students Can be Accepted. Professional Instruction! Students Actually Produce! Practical Courses: Cameras; Lighting; Directing; Sound; Writing; Editing.

Day or Evening. Co-Ed. G.I. Approved. Write for Booklet "MP."

NEW INSTITUTE
FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
29 FLATBUSH AVE., B'KLYN. 17, N. Y.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼..30c 3x3..40c 3x4½..50c 4x5..75c 5x7..$1.25 8x10..$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004 Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

XMASKIT

CHRISTMAS CARD FROM $1 ea.

Photo Greeting MASKS

SEND FOR YOUR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
105 E. WASHINGTON ST. DEPT W. SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Does a BIG JOB at a LOW PRICE $19.95 plus tax

10-Day MONEY BACK Guarantee

Washes 60 DW 8x10s thoroughly in 25 min. Also handles 11x14s. Thousands in use everywhere.

WHITE PLASTIC ON SPUN ALUMINUM

See Your Dealer or Write for Literature

RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.
1502 E. Colorado Dept. B-10 Glendale, Calif.

HUBBA-HUBBA!

Evelyn WEST
STAR OF STAGE AND SCREEN

22 Appealing Individual GLOSSY PHOTOS $1.00

LLOYD'S OF LONDON Insures HUBBA-HUBBA for $50,000

Evelyn WEST
601 SO. VERMONT
LOS ANGELES
CALIF.

LISCO CUT FILM HOLDERS

BIG 3

Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
631 W ELK AVE., GLENDALE, CALIF.

New Low Prices

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼....25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4 .....40¢ 5x7 .....$1.25
4x5 .....60¢ 8x10 .....$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING

35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.

Minimum Order $1.00 Quality Guaranteed

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

GOOD CAMERA BUYS!!!

8mm DeJur 750 Watt Proj. w/case.....$115.00
Stereo Realist 152.00

NEW HOME MOVIE RELEASES

Titles	Titles
MISS DYNAMITE	ALL ALONE
A LONG HAIR	THE SUN BATHER
VISION IN BLACK	HAPPY NEW YEAR
	RUMBA RHYTHM
8mm 50 ft.....$2.75	16mm 100 ft....$6.00

FREE . . . Movie catalog sent upon request.

Send 25c for sample Film Strip.

Let us quote on all your photographic needs.

Friar Camera Exchange INC
140 Liberty St., N.Y. 6. Dept. M10 CO. 7-5172

HOLLYWOOD'S Best of the Best

A new series of your favorite cover-girls

Send for a Free Catalog now.

5—2x2 color slides.....$2.00
3—5x7 black & white prints 1.00

GEORGE K. GRINDROD
1616 N. Wilcox, Hollywood 28, Cal.

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!!

PLAY SAFE! USE A BROOKS FLASHIELD

on your flash reflector. Standard model with diffuser, $2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, $1.50. Buy from your dealer. Send penny postcard for literature.

BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1514A Groesbeck Cincinnati 24, Ohio

Stage Undies

HIP LENGTH LASTEX MESH HOSE

Black, Suntan, Flesh, $5.00; Opera Hose Supporter, $2.50; Lastex Mesh Tights, $7.50; Chorus or Strip Net Panties, $1.50; Net Brassieres, $1.50; Strip Panel and Brassiere, $10.00; Fringed G-String and Bra, $25.00; Mesh Leotard, $6.50; Black Lace Panty and Bra, $4.00.

Sizes: Small, Medium, Large — Mail Cash or C.O.D.

STAGE UNDIES
304 W. 51st St. New York City

KODAK 35 R. F. Owners

Have more clear shots, less throw-aways. Use RELAXO body release. Acclaimed by thousands of enthusiastic users. Fully guaranteed, price $3.00. Order through your dealer or direct. Sent postpaid if cash with order. Leaflets available. Laker Co., 99 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

35mm 20 Exp. 50 Weston

KRYPTAR FILM — DATED DEC., 1949

Guaranteed Guaranteed

6 rolls for $1.25 Factory Packed Not Reloads
Cash or M. O. No C.O.D.

ABBE FILM
503—5th Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

8MM-16MM SILENT

MOVIES IN COLOR

NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERN • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • HISTORICAL SITES • NOVELTIES

Big 105 Subject Catalog.....5¢ in stamps
Kodachrome "WAIKIKI" sample $1* (Specify size)
• NO C.O.D's • NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS •

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS - ELMIRA, N.Y.

SEND NO MONEY!

2x2 Color Slides of
HOLLYWOOD MODELS
ON APPROVAL

Set of 12 slides sent on request to responsible and sincere lovers of art.
Pay only for those slides you keep at 3 slides for $1.00

★ New Series of Hollywood Models Every Month ★

MONEY SAVING VALUES In Photographic Equipment and Supplies SID KLEIN, INC.

MODELS in MOVIES, TOO!

8mm. 50 ft. $3.00—16mm 100 ft. $6.00. 16mm. Sound 100 ft. $7.50. Write for FREE Folder Listing All Titles TODAY!

SID KLEIN, Inc.
7916 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Here's a great darkroom aid!

FING-O-TIP
TOWEL HOLDERS

...PLACES TOWELS, APRONS, CLOTHS, ENLARGER COVERS, RUBBER GLOVES, etc.
At your Finger Tips

Attached in seconds—no tools. Fastens to tile, porcelain, glass, etc. Holds materials firmly, yet permits instant removal. Choice of Red, Yellow, Green, and Blue.

only $1.00 for set of 4
3 sets—$2.75

Also Available
4-som TOWEL HOLDER
4 Grippers set in baked enamel metal base, easily attached by 2 screws to doors, cabinets, walls, etc. Only $1.00 3 for $2.75

At your camera shop or order direct! Sent prepaid if Cash with Order.
A. J. GANZ CO. 114 NORTH HAYWORTH AVE. HOLLYWOOD 48, CALIFORNIA

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORAT ING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm---$1.50

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye. 3½x4½—$1.50. 20 exposure rolls—90c. Extra enlargements 3½x4½—5c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3½x4½—70c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—45c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—60c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—70c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—5c each. Plus 5c postage per roll.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work — prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. M, Chicago 25, Illinois

TWIN-PIX
For More Fun With Your Camera!

With a TWIN-PIX snapped over your camera lens you can take trick pictures like the one above, and other humorous gag and trick shots, such as double exposures, duplications, etc. TWIN-PIX also cuts color film costs in half by offering you two pictures for the price of one. Can be used as a lens shade. TWIN-PIX is simple to use. Complete instructions are printed on every box. Available in two sizes to fit practically all cameras.

TWIN-PIX . . . only $1.95 plus tax
If your dealer cannot supply, send $2.25 and diameter of lens to

WORKRITE PRODUCTS CO., Dept. D
808 W. Doran St. Glendale 3, California
Dealers: Write today for further information

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed.

ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME PRINTS
Any size transparencies.

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

25c
2¼ x 3¼

Min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 25mm mtd. . . . Only 90c roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. M-100 Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS

ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby Confirmation

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

SUN RAY

America's Best Enlarger Buy

See Our Ad page 82

PARIS Presents "NUS"

$3 per album
$10 for four

5 FAMOUS ART PHOTOGRAPHY ALBUMS
1. Model Photos by Andre Steiner.
2. Selected Album by 15 Famous Parisians.
3. Paul Faccetti's Selections.
4. Works by De Dienes.
5. De Dienes No. 2.

RAYELLE
5700 Oxford St., Phila. 31, Pa.

20 exp. **FRESH 35 MM RELOADS** in Metal
SAFETY FILM DAYLITE TYPE No. 235 A.S.A. 12
ANSCO COLOR: 4 for $4.95
E. K. PLUS-X, E. K. PAN-X, DuPONT No. 2
(Frame No. Reloads in Metal Cartridges)
20 Exp. .....4 for $1. 36 Exp. .....3 for $1.
BULK: PLUS-X (55 ft. $2.) (2—55 ft. $3.50)
HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
BOX 789-M, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

BEAUTY IN MOTION . . .
Only at Camera Corner can you get these new, exclusive unusual model movies. Sharp, clear and detailed—a treat for the connoisseur.
ALL TITLES IN 8mm AT $2.75 OR 15mm AT $6.00
- "The Secretary"
- "Baby Sitter"
- "Daring Darling"
- "Atomic Eve"
- "Model's Secret"
- "Private Gym"

Sample and 2-color brochure of exclusive films, 25c
CAMERA CORNER 391 Bridge Street Rm. 46, Bklyn, N. Y.

advertisers' index october, 1950

Abbe Film 100
Acme Color Photo Laboratory 100
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc. 92
American Cinefoto Corp. 91
American Photographic Instrument 98
American School of Photography 91, 96
Anglo Corporation 10
Ansco 1
Arrow Camera Exchange 99
Arrow Metal Products 86
Barbeau Photo Supplies 91
Barnett & Jaffe 106
Alfred Bass, Inc. 84
Bass Camera Co. 107
Bell & Howell 6, 7
Benefit Corporation 106
Berndt-Bach, Inc. 98
Better Pictures, Inc. 101
Bloom's Camera Center, Inc. 86
Bolsey Corp. of America 19
Brumberger Co., Inc. 8, 9
Brooks Mfg. Co. 100
Burke & James, Inc. 79
Burleigh Brooks & Co. 81
Bushnell Importers 99
Cal-Cam 98
Camera Corner 101
Camera Craft Publishing Co. 98
The Camera Place, Inc. 11
Central Camera Co. 92
Chemipure Laboratories 90
Chicago Photo Products 99
The CinKlox Camera Co. 99
Abe Cohen's Exchange 97
Colorfax Labs 84, 101
Columbus Photo Supply Corp. 14
Customcraft 97
Da-Lite Screen Co. 78
Robert M. Daly 99
Delta Photo Supply 88
Developix 86
DuPont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I. 73
Eastern Photo Labs 99
Eastman Kodak Co. ..... Back Cover, 59-64
Edmund Salvage Co. 97
Elgeet Optical Co. 72
Elkay Photo Products, Inc. 99
Epeo Products, Inc. 99
Exakta Camera Co. 84
Federal Instrument Corp. 86
Fidelity Mfg. Co. 91
Fine Arts Productions 93
Frederick D. Fisher 76
Foto-Rite, Inc. 99
Fotoshop, Inc. 12
Friart Camera Exchange 100
A. J. Ganz Co. 98, 101
General Electric Company ..... 2nd Cover
Germain School of Photography 95
Glen Camera Products 98
Graflex, Inc. 70, 71
George K. Grindrod 100
Haber and Fink, Inc. 3
Harrison Studios 88
The Hartley Co. 80
Herman Cameras, Inc. 98
Hollywood Negative 101
Houston Color Laboratories 94
Industrial Timer Corp. 20
Andrew Jeri Co. 98
Sid Klein, Inc. 101
Krystal Kolor 80
La France Productions 100
Laker Co. 100
E. Leitz, Inc. 83
Life Color Labs 2
Lisco Products Co. 100
Mail-Bag Film Service 93
Mardo Sales Co. 99
John G. Marshall Co. Inc. 77
Meyer-Optiecraft Co. 99
Minicam Photo Labs 88
Minifilm Camera Corp. 21
Minilabs, Inc. 106
Mon-Blanc Chemical Co. 95
Movie-Of-The-Month Club 107
Morgan & Lester, Publishers 90
National Film Supply 95
National Photo Coloring School 97
New Institute for Film and Television 100
New York Institute of Photography 15
Panoram Film Laboratories 95
Peerless Camera Stores 108
Pelouze Mfg. Co. 106
Personalized Photos 86
Photographic Industries, Inc. 98
Photo Mail Order Specialists 93
Premier Color Co. 106
Projection Print Photo Service 98
Quality Pictures Co. 86
Quick-Set, Inc. 89
Rabinovitch Photography Workshop 92
Radiant Mfg. Corp. 93
Ray's Photo Service 98
Rayelle Foreign Trade Service 101
Ray-Vogue School of Photography 106
Revere Camera Co. 75
Richard Mfg. Co. 100
Robar Photo Equipment 106
Joseph Robin 101
Seaside Films 99
R. A. Simerl Mfg. Co. 89
Simmon Brothers, Inc. ..... 3rd Cover
Simpson Optical Mfg. Co. 74
Slide Co. 106
Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories 16, 86
Stage Undies 100
Stark Films 86
The Sun Ray Photo Co. 82, 101
Sunset Color Lab. 98
Super-Tomie Products Co. 82
E. Suydam & Co. 96
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. 92
Testrite Instrument Co. 100
Three Dimension Co. 87
Title Slides 98
Town Fotoshop 98
Tru-Val Camera Exchange 5
United Camera Exchange 99
Al Urban 99
Valu-Color 99
Viewlex, Inc. 13
Washington Color Photo 100
Evelyn West 100
Westen's 76
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. 85
West-View 98
Willoughbys 17, 18, 19
Wollensak Optical Co. 94
WorkRite Products Co. 101
World in Color Productions 100
Carl Zeiss, Inc. 78

classified want ads

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. Terms: 25c a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Press run 250,000. Forms close on the 25th of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

DISCRIMINATING AMATEURS ONLY, after you have tried everyone else, prescribe completely your requirements for super-fine lenses and cameras.

Not capitalizing on confusion! Principally serving the experts, Jay offers prompt, personal, and understanding service to you who desire superfine equipment and appreciate extra effort plus square dealing. No postcards!
JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 5633 North Kenmore Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2121, Chicago 5, Illinois.

GARY CAMERA, 619 Washington, Gary, Indiana may have what you want. Visit or write us. Dealers with Ansco, Bell & Howell, Eastman, Graflex, Leica, Realist, etc. Open Sundays and Holidays 10 to 2.

LENSES — Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

KINE-EXAKTA OWNERS ask your dealer about the Kine-Exakta Kit for close-up photography. Manufactured by Paul Shull, 240 S. Union Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 5L, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

SNOOPERSCOPE Tube. Permits night-time vision. Tube and complete instructions, $14.95 Limited quantities. Infrared filters, 15c. Army, Navy Snooperscope book, $1.50. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

CAMERAS — Trade. Buy. Sell. Free List. Horton, 115B Main, Santa Ana, Calif.

5x7 GRAFLEX MAGAZINES, excellent. $20.00 ea. Box 101, c/o Modern Photography.

LOWER prices enable you to buy new camera and equipment. Mailbag Camera, Box 385 MI, Belle Glade, Florida.

PERFECT Bench-Tested Prewar Double-bayonet Automatic Rolleiflex, Tessar, Rolleikin back, case $195.00; other prewars for the discriminating! JAY REED, SUPERFINE LENSES, 5633 North Kenmore Avenue, Chicago 40, Ill.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

CONWAY CAMERA CO.—TRADE IN DEPT. SPECIALS. 16mm Kodak Magazine, F1.9 lens . . . $110.00; 8mm Cine Kodak, Model 25, F2.5 lens . . . $42.50; 9mm Keystone K-8 Wollensak F1.9 lens . . . $49.50. Conway Camera Co., 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

KODAK Ektra, four lenses, cases, $600. David Whitcombe, 121 Viking, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Ektar, rangefinder spotless, $150.00. 15cm f5.6 Graphic Telephoto, new, $95.00. 21cm f3.5 Tessar, Betax, $90.00. 16.5cm f3.5 Tessar, Compound, synchronizer, $80.00. 320mm f3.5 Aero Xenar, $100.00. Ansco Reflex Synchro, spotless, $120.00. Medalist I, coated f3.5 Ektar, immaculate, $100.00. Zeiss Ideal 9x12, f4.5 Tessar, $100.00. Kodak Recomar 2¼x3¼, f4.5, accessories, rollback, $50.00. 2¼x2¼ Exacta, f2.8 Tessar, 240mm Telephoto, 65mm W.A., $475 00. Super Ikonta B, solenoid, $139.50. Leica A, f3.5 Elmar, $39.50. Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar, $149.50 up. Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar, $198.50 up. Leica Lenses, lowest prices. Contax Cameras, Lenses, large selection! 500mm f8 Contax Teleobjective, Flectoscope, $550.00. Kodak Ektra cameras, lenses, accessories! 1950 Rolleiflex Headquarters, trades invited! Kine Exactas and Lenses. 8mm De-Jur Fadematic Turret, f2.5, Telephoto, as new, $120.00. Cases included on most! Highest Trades Offered! Money Back Guarantee on Mail Orders! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

KINE TELEPHOTOS—Telexenar f5.5, 150mm $69.00; f4.5, 180mm coated $79.00; f4.5, 240mm coated $99.00; Pantachar f2.3, 125 mm $149.00; Baltar f2.3, 100mm $79.00; Biotar f2, 100mm $279.00. Many Contax, Leica, Robot, C mount, other lenses. JAY REED, SUPERFINE LENSES, 5633 North Kenmore Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

5" ROSS Wide Angle coated f/4, Acme Synchro, covers to 5x7. Superlative sharpness and covering power. Brand new, $140.00. 7" Zeiss-Goerz Dagor, Compur rim-set. Covers to 8x10, excellent condition. Very fine Dagor made by Carl Zeiss, Jena. $150 00. Phillip Knight, Best's Studio, Inc., Yosemite National Park, Calif.

KODAK MEDALIST I, coated F3.5 Ektar and case . . . $105.00; 6x6 Korelle Reflex II with case, Cassar F3.5 . . . $99.50. Conway Camera Co., 1609 W. Belmont, Chicago, Ill.

CONWAY CAMERA CO. Lens Specials & Clearance. Zeiss Magnar Telephoto and case for Rolleiflex or Rolleicord . . . $149.50; 85mm F2 Xenon Coated, Mounted For Leica . . . $69.50; Zeiss Contax, Universal Finder, used . . . $49.50; 85mm Zeiss Triotar, F4 . . . $119.50. Conway Camera Co., 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

WHOLESALE ONLY! We sell to dealers only. Nationally advertised photographic merchandise. Eastman, Ansco, Radiant, Federal, General Electric and Weston. News stands, variety, confectionary, cigar, gift, general stores. Write for price list. Strauss Photo Supply, 11802 Tuscora Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

TRADE-IN SPECIAL FROM CONWAY CAMERA. Kodak Medalist I, Coated Ektar F3.5, accessory back, an extension unit, 1 FPA, 3 holders, bantam kodachrome adapter. Entire unit, special . . . $159.50. Hundreds of additional bargains, write for Clearance Sale Circular. Conway Camera Co., 1645 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

photo supplies

BUY photographic supplies wholesale. Free catalog. Expert camera repairing. Capitol Photo Supplies, Dept. 5, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

SAVE UP TO 75% on Slave Units, Speedlights, Capacitor-Boosters, Electronic Timers. Build them yourself with kits. Write for list. Studio Electronics, 1442 Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

ARGUS PA100 35mm slide projector, case, screen, $24.50. Free catalog of sensational photographic values. Empire Camera Exchange, Dept. MA-10, 74 E. Post Rd., Wht. Plains, N. Y.

YOU'RE LOSING MONEY if You're Not on Our Mailing List. Unheard of discounts on all equipment and supplies. Terrific savings on HOME MOVIE FILM. Mail that post card today for free catalogues. IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC., Equipt. Dept., 2010 74th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

FLASHBULBS Sylvania 25's G. E. 5's 120 to case $12.69, prepaid cash with order. Apex Film Service, Box 551, Tulsa, Okla.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE Airmail Payments for precision cameras, lenses, all types; Specialists in German equipment: Jay Reed, Chromoptics, 5633 North Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID for your used Cameras and Lenses. BROADWAY CAMERA EXCHANGE, 2130 Broadway (75th St.) New York 23, N. Y.

SEND US YOUR CAMERA today. Will send certified check by air mail immediately. Items held ten days for your approval of our price. Free estimates for photo equipment. Highest prices in the U. S. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

URGENTLY NEEDED: Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

WE BUY camera equipment, Bonus paid for fine Imported and Domestic Cameras, Lenses, Accessories. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CAMERA Back Adapter for Kodak Precision Enlarger "A". Write, Kortkamp, 1652 Lincoln, Pasadena, Calif.

LEICAS, Lenses, accessories! SHIP AT OUR EXPENSE! Cash air-mailed immediately. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NEED CAMERAS badly. Guaranteed highest prices. Checks airmailed same day. Cameras returned prepaid if offer not acceptable. Mail today. Feil's Camera Exchange, 553 S. Main St., Los Angeles 13, California.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. If desired, send express C.O.D. with privilege of examination. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201-M, W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4 Ind.

SWAP-WITH-CONWAY. You'll get a better deal every time from Conway Camera Company. If you have equipment to sell or trade, please send us full specifications for trade-in value or price. Best deal anywhere, anytime. Hundreds of bargains, write for Clearance Sale Circular. Conway Camera Co., 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

WANTED immediately, Cameras, Lenses, Accessories. Highest Prices Paid. Prompt, courteous Service. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

film, paper

WHY PAY MORE for film, paper, albums—free catalog. Roberts, Box 444, Salem, Mass.

FILM and Paper outdated. Write for discounted list. Post Office Box 1071, Chattanooga, Tenn.

binoculars, repairs

SAVE 50% ON NEW BINOCULARS! Free Catalog. Free Book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell Importers, 43-MP East Green, Pasadena 1, California.

BINOCULARS—guaranteed repairs to all makes and models. Tele-Optics, Dept. M., 5614 Lawrence, Chicago 30, Illinois.

camera repairs

QUALITY CAMERA REPAIRING. All makes, kinds and conditions. Foreign, domestic. Shutters, bellows, reflex mirrors, etc. Work guaranteed, prompt estimates. 48 hour service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Cal.

LENS MAKING AND REPAIRING our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26C Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

COMPLETE 24 Hour camera repair service (Compur Shutters a Specialty). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kan.

THE MILLS PHOTOGRAPHIC Engineering Laboratory. Guaranteed Repairs, 1857 North Western Avenue, Hollywood 27, California.

SPEEDEX-Viking, etc. Synchronized internally complete with gun, $18.50. Specialists on foreign and domestic cameras. Ansco-Kodak obsolete cameras repaired, lens coating. Bowden Camera Repair, 27 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, recementing, re-focusing, Bellows installed, Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

SYNCHRONIZATION SPECIAL during September. Internal Synchronization installed on Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Ikonta, etc. $18.00. All repairs guaranteed for one year. Strauss Photo Technical Service, 930 "F" Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

photo finishing

PARTICULAR? Send us your films: blueblack, high gloss, jumbo prints. Any 8 exposure roll developed and printed 35c; 12 exposures 50c; 16 exposures 65c; 35mm 20 exposures $1.00; 36 exposures $1.50. 35mm is developed in fine grain developer. 4x5 Enlargements made from your favorite Photo (no negative required) $1.00. Address to: L. A. Photo Lab., Dept. M, P. O. Box 9385, Station "S." Los Angeles 5, California.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62B, Agawam, Mass.

ENLARGEMENTS for Professionals and advanced Amateurs. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, $1.00. Developing and Retouching. Color Studios, 1126 10th St., Des Moines 14, Iowa.

EIGHT exposure roll 25c, twelve 35c. Reprints 3c. Life Studios, Onalaska, Wisconsin.

PHOTOGRAPHS copied—100 Post card prints including negative $5.00. Southern Post Cards, Box 1711, Richmond, Va.

CUSTOM Quality Finishing, 8 exp. 35c, 20 exp. $1.00, 36 exp. $1.50; $25.00 cash prize Monthly. FOTO STUDIOS, 19441 W. McNichols, Detroit 19, Michigan.

AMATEUR ART FILMS developed, printed, 75c—8 exp. Don't pay 'til you see results. STRICTLY confidential. HARCO, 5890 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

AMATEUR Art developed. Printing strictly confidential. Popular prices. Photo Service, Box 303, Armonk, N. Y.

RITE PHOTO—Box 146, Staten Island 6, N. Y. Quality developing and printing, 8 exp. rolls, Jumbo 35c, contacts 30c. Fast service, write for price list. Send negative and 3c stamp for free sample.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 25c; 11x14, 50c; 16x20, $1.50. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-M Ogden Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

35mm Bl. & Wh. SLIDES, 10c. From larger negatives, 20c. Minimum, $1.00. E Schley, 1753 Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.

VISAGRAPHS, GPO Box 1222M, New York 1. Trial 8x10 Visalargement 20c, Two for 35c. Request Amateur or Professional price list.

CUSTOM Photo Finishing sold on quality. Full credit allowance on unprinted negatives. Jumbo size prints. 6 or 8 exposure roll 39c. 12 exposure 50c. 20 exposure 95c. Box 516, Sausalito, California.

COLOR PRINTS from your Ansco, Ektachrome, Kodachrome transparencies; 50c up. SUBURBAN, 1410-K Bond, Rockford, Illinois.

FINE Quality Enlargements. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Expert Color Work. Lowery, 1179 11th, Des Moines, Iowa.

PROFESSIONAL 4x5 negative and two 5x7 enlargements from your picture or slide, $1.00. Modern Copies, 900 S. Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.

ENLARGEMENTS, Custom Made, Immediate Service. B&W or Warmtone, Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-Matte, Silk, Matte. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50; New Negatives, 50c. Complete Service Including Retouching. Hand Oil Coloring. Toning. INTRODUCING—Oil Paintings Made From Negatives, Photographs, Transparencies on Artist Canvas 8x10, $6.00; 11x14, $10.00; 16x20, $14.00. PHOTO ENLARGING SPECIALISTS, 1476 Seabury Place-M, New York 60, N. Y.

RETOUCHING expert mail service. M. Henis, 200 West 86th St., New York 24.

LOOK—WE'RE CRAZY. Jumbo or Contact—September only. 8—25c; 12—40c; 16—55c. Mississippi Finishing, Box 425, Davenport 12, Iowa.

2¼x2¼ and 35mm SLIDES from your own negatives. Send negative for free sample and price list. Acme Slide Laboratory, 161 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

ROLL and cut films processed 30c up. Arts accepted. 5x7, 25c. Write for prices. Andy's, 59 Centre St., Dorchester, Mass.

MODERN Portraits from old or damaged prints by copy and air-brush technique. Color or B&W. Write Wesley Blaylock, 1702 Bennett Avenue, Chattanooga, Tenn.

8 GIANT Enlargements from your roll or negatives 30c, 12-45c, 16-55c. (Dated service). Bond Studios, Box 1735V, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

NO NEGATIVE? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint. On Moviframes two 4x5 enlargements or one colorprint. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

DEVELOPING and Printing for those who want the best, write Gach Camera Shop, Ann Arbor, Michigan for prices and samples.

FIRST Class Mail Return—Fast Service—Better Jumbos. 8 Exposure Rolls 35c, 12-50c, 16-65c, 20-80c, 36-$1.25. Kaw Photo Service, Box 528, Hutchinson, Kansas.

CUSTOM Processing; Dependable, Confidential. Stamped envelope brings price lists; sample enlargement 10c. Morris, Box 2026, Los Angeles 36.

COLOR PRINTS—2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4½, 50c. Ansco Color Processed $1.00. Christmas Special! Color Prints in Christmas Folders—Write for Prices. Multicolor Photo Laboratory, Box 44, Ames Avenue Station, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

DOUBLEWEIGHT enlargements, 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 35c. Expert film processing. Webster Photo Lab. Box 224, Gracie Station, New York 28.

CONFIDENTIAL Developing, Printing, $1.00. Photo, Box 1591, Cleveland, Ohio

8 EXPOSURE rolls developed enlarged prints—35s, 12 or 16 exposures—60c, 20 exposures—$1.00, 36 exposures—$1.40. Rapid Photo, Box 3510, Akron 10, Ohio.

NO NEGATIVE? Send picture or transparency and $1.50 for finest possible copy film and 5x7 print. Gach Camera Shop, State St., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

AMATEUR Art and Glamour Film custom developed and printed 5x7, 35c. Strictly confidential. American Photo Co., P. O. Box 7051, San Antonio, Texas.

ART films professionally developed. 8 exposures enlarged—75c, 12 or 16 exposures—$1.25. Rapid Photo, Box 3510, Akron 10, Ohio.

CONFIDENTIAL Laboratory Service. Amateur Art developed, printed, enlarged. All sizes, black-white, color. Popular prices, Craftlabs, Box 68E. Newlots Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KODAK Microdol fine grain developer used on all Films. 35mm, 36 exp. $2.00, 20 exp. $1.25 (3½x5) Roll film, 8 exp. 65c (3½x5), 12 exp. 90c (4x5). Enlargements, 5x7 25c 8x10 40c. Choice of glossy or matte paper. Enjoy good prints and quality fine grain developing, send to: Custom Finishing Service, Box 423, Bridgeton, N. J.

PRIVATE Lab—confidential developing, printing, $1.00. Box 1591, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

FOR THE FINEST in Retouching, Send your negatives to the Enterprise Retouchers, 3325 W. 29rd Place, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

movies, movie film

FREE MOVIES! "Hundreds of Subjects." Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest Directory only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., Dept. A, New York 16, N. Y.

ART FANS! Lenscraft's new 1950 movie list is ready. Over 200 titles. Rush airmail stamp for your copy. Save time! Save money! We have the titles and prices. Lenscraft Corporation, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Texas.

BIRTH OF A BABY—"Childbirth" outstanding film of the complete process of childbirth. 16mm—$10.00, 8mm—$5.50; postpaid. MEDICAL FILMS, 1569 Broadway, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

SOUND FILMS, New $13.50, Unusual Art Films 8-16mm. Catalog 10c, deductible. EASTERN FILM SUPPLY, 270 Concord, West Hempstead, New York.

RENT SOUND films for less. Send dime for details. Club, P. O. Box 747, Hamilton, Ohio.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film. Weston 16. Daylight loading! Processing free. Three Spools double 8mm, $4.50! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

FREE! MOVIES loaned free (5000). $1.00 for listings only charge. Details free. Educational Film Center, Dept. P, 133 Murray St., Elizabeth 2, N. J.

PRIVATE movie collectors. Guaranteed Different! 8mm 50′, $3.00; 16mm 100′, $5.00. Send 3c stamp for FREE "still" & brochure. Color Center, Box 488, Port Washington, N. Y.

GLAMOUR film bargains!' Sample, $1.00. Catalog, 10c. STONE, Lunenburg 3, Mass.

SOUND, SILENT MOVIES—Lists 8c, with projection Kodachrome sample (silent) "Allure" $1.00. Natural color slides views, art, glamour—lists 3c, with sample 35c. Galloway Films, 3008 5th St., S. E., Washington 20, D. C.

MOST complete Listing of Sports, Comedies, Travels, Musicals, Westerns, Cartoons, Etc. Catalog 10c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 2, Illinois.

SUNSHINE and Health Films — Educational, documentary, showing various phases of colony life. 8mm-16mm. Send for free literature. Tel-A-Film Co., 935 Cincinnati St., Dept. M, Dayton, Ohio.

EXCHANGE 8mm standard, art, 50c. Mason, 4801 Riviera Drive, Miami 46, Fla.

UNUSUAL 8 and 16mm Film. Used by many students. Send 25c for sample film strip. Write for free catalog. FRIART, 140-M Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

BETTER 8mm and 16mm Movie Camera Film. Free Equipment Catalog. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

LATEST Glamour Film Bargains. "Saucy But Sweet," "Beach Blonde," "Silk Hose Honey," "French Fantasy," "High Heels" and "Shapely Siren." Starring lovely models. 16mm/100′ $6.50, 8mm/50′ $3.75. SPECIAL, all 6 films in 16mm for $30, all in 8mm for $16.50. 25c brings you exclusive, giant catalog. EMPIRE, Dept. MP-6, Box 23, White Plains, N. Y.

"GLAMOUR MOVIE NEWS," Lists Hundreds of Titles on Glamour Motion Pictures. Six months subscription only $1.00. Ricardo, 4 Ross Ave., Nyack, N. Y.

SAVE 50% on double 8mm or 16mm movie film with 24 hour free processing service. Free circulars and sample film. Fromaders, Box 637-G, Davenport, Iowa.

1000′ 16mm. SILENT — SOUND film $7.50. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

ADVENTURES in Glamour, featuring Hollywood's shapeliest models. Sample reel, 100′ 16 or 8mm, $5.00. Pacific Novelties, 940½ No. Ridgewood Pl., Hollywood 38, California.

ARTISTS, Photographers, Art Students; exclusive movies, 80mm 50 feet $2.75, 16mm $3.00, available in color and sound. Free list. Leo Beresh, 2537 Woodward Avenue, Detroit 1, Mich.

BRAND NEW 16mm sound one reel Castle, Pictorial discontinued titles, $7.95, $9.95 each. plus postage. Big list free. Blackhawk Films, Dept. MPF, Davenport, Iowa.

PROJECTOR Owners: For Maximum enjoyment, Minimum cost, Join our Film Club. Hundreds Films available; Practically Free. Floridian Home Movies, 1909 Nebraska Ave., Tampa, Fla.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS, The Antarctic, Pitcairn Island, others. 8mm-16mm Home Movie Travels. Carlsbad Cavern sample color film $1.50, specify 8mm 16mm. Catalogue 5c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MMCA, Carlsbad, N. M.

IMPERIAL SPECIALS: New prints 16mm 400′ (approx.) Sound $8.75, Silent $5.00. 8mm features $3.75. 100′ sound shorts slightly used, top stars, attractively boxed, $1.75—3 for $5.00, hundreds of titles, refund if dissatisfied. 750 watt T12 Med. Pref. 200 hour PROJECTOR LAMPS $5.24. Liberal discounts on all film, equipment and supplies. Free lists and catalogs. State whether silent or sound projector. IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC., 2010 74th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y. Dept. M.

ALL NEW sparkling short subjects featuring Glamorous Beauties in unusual home movies. 50′ 8mm $2.75; 100′ 16mm $6.00; 100′ 16mm Sound $7.50. Rush dime for new catalog. Southern Films Supply, Box A-3786, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

KODACHROME Magazine Film fresh dated 8mm, $4.00; 16mm $6.00, prepaid cash with order. Apex Film Service, Box 551, Tulsa, Okla.

MOVIE FILM 8mm, roll, guaranteed, process included $1.25-50 ft. Hollywoodland Studios "since 1934", Box 33B, South Gate, Calif.

ARTISTS choose our films. Sample 8mm, 50 ft., $2.75. 16mm, 100 ft. $6.00. Movie-Colorslide Lists, Dime. Eddings, 32-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

MOVIE FILM 16mm MAG, guaranteed, process included $1.75-50 ft. Hollywoodland Studios "since 1934", Box 33B, South Gate, Calif.

KODACHROME duplicates of 8mm or 16mm film, 11 cents per foot. Finest quality. HOLLYWOOD 16MM INDUSTRIES, INC., 6060A Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

DREAM films, new releases. Free offer, free list. Gotham Films, 383 East 48th Street, Dept. MC , Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

color slides

SAN FRANCISCO LANDMARKS: Two big bridges, Chinatown, Cable Car, Fisherman's Wharf for $2.00 and this adv. TRAVEL & LECTURE SLIDES, 3961 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, California.

OUR OWN EXCLUSIVE Anscocolor PIN-UP slides. Beautiful amateur models. 2x2 two for $1.00; twelve for $5.00. 2¼x2¼ $1.00 each; six for $5.00. Hoosier Art Studios, Box 302, Goshen, Indiana.

AMAZING OFFER! America's most beautiful models! America's most vivid color. America's most attractive prices. That is the guarantee (or money back) when you purchase color slides from Lenscraft. 2x2 mounted slides: 3 for $1.00, 12 for $3.50, 50 for $12.00, 100 different $21.50. If you've tried the rest, now try the best. Lenscraft Corporation, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Texas.

ALASKAN KODACHROMES. Outstanding beauty and interest. Catalog available free, Mac's Foto Service, Anchorage, Alaska.

FREE WORLD WIDE CATALOG of Sharp, True Color, 2x2 Kodachromes. Includes Europe—Mexico — U.S. Cities — National Parks — Titles. The Eulo Company, P. O. Box 59, Chicago 90, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL MAINE COAST Kodachrome slides. Snow-capped White Mountains of New Hampshire. Hudson Valley; Lists and sample, 40c. With 3 samples $1.00. Maine Photos. Box 1622D. Portland, Maine.

SLIDE OF THE MONTH . . . offers for your approval a new selection of 2"x2" color slides each month. The best in quality and subject material embracing the field of scenic, travel, educational, and nature photography . . . No "Arts." Also Stereo Slide of the Month Club for Stereo Enthusiasts. Membership FREE: no dues. Write for free booklet. PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO., P. O. Box 305, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

PIN UP SLIDES. Different. Send $1.00 for 3 and catalog. Wineholt Co., Woodbine 34, Penna.

LONG HAIR MODELS—Color slides of girls with beautiful long hair, 50c each; minimum order, $2.00. Stans Photos, Box 107, Redlands, California.

TWELVE excitingly different 2x2 color transparencies of Miss Venus, Hollywood's most beautiful art model. $5.00. Money refunded if not entirely satisfied. Danny Rouzer, Box 1928M, Hollywood 28, California.

GLAMOUR GIRLS. Postcard Size. Strictly amateur posed in silk hose, high heels, etc., 10 for $1.00. Wineholt Co., Woodbine 34, Pa.

KODACHROME SLIDES Miami, Havana, all subjects exclusive with us, 25c each, $2.50 dozen. List upon request. Jackson's Camera Store, 60 W. Flagler St., Miami, Florida.

PACIFIC Coast Color Slides. Free list. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

COLOR slides for your PRIVATE parties! Send only $1 for set of 3 and list. Guaranteed different! COLOR CENTER, Box 488, Port Washington, N. Y.

"COLORFUL COLORADO" Kodachromes. Six beautiful slides $2.50, Photographed by Stephen Ames, 2360 S. Emerson, Denver, Colo.

COLORSLIDES. Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30c. Kelly M. Choda, Box 5, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME SLIDE LIST. Sample 30c. Vista Bonita Slide Service, Box 102, Alhambra, Calif.

TRAVELS IN WONDERLAND. Amazing colors—beauty never before filmed. Thrill to strange plants, flowers and scenes from another world. 2x2 slides, six $1.95. Instant refund. Dave Harris, 2401 Pittsburgh, El Paso, Texas. Dealerships open.

BELLINGRATH GARDENS "Charm Spot of the Deep South." Azaleas in full bloom. Set of ten color slides, $4.95. Set of 25, $10.00. All different. Sample 50 cents. Southern Scenes, P. O. Box 1196, Mobile 7, Alabama.

FIGURE Studies—16 Kodachromes, viewer. Special $1.50. Photocraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

COLOR Slides California and National Parks, eight for $1.95. Catalogue. Slides, Box 206, Las Habra, Calif.

STEREO REALIST, Original Kodachrome, Scenic and Art Slides. Art $1.50 each. Scenics of San Francisco, $1.00 each. Artists, Inc., Box 1204, San Francisco 8, Calif.

ART SWAPPERS! Tops in swaps plus two bonus slides. Send ten 2x2's, $1.00, get twelve (yep!) thrillers. Hutchins, Lunenburg, Vt.

ORIGINAL Color slides. Beautiful models. Stereo Realist and 2¼x2¼. Sample each $1.00. Acme Slide Laboratory, 161 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

GORGEOUS Girls. 2x2 Kodachrome—5, $2.00; 10, $4.00; 15, $6.00; 35mm. Transparencies B. W. unmounted—15 for $1.00; 35, $2.00; 60, $3.00. 35mm. Negatives—10 for $1.00; 25, $2.00; 45, $3.00. 2¼x3¼ Negatives, $1.00 each, 5 for $4.00. 3¼x5½ Photos—10 for $1.00; 25, $2.00; 60, $4.00. Fine Arts Film Co., Box 2084, San Antonio 6, Tex. C.O.D. Accepted—Minimum $3.00.

SNAP UP YOUR SLIDES! Attractive assorted apertures—Keyhole, Robot, Ovals, Circles, Standard, Mercury, Heart, Diamond, etc. 2x2 mounts, 60, $1.00. GEMounts, 5817-M Sheridan, Detroit 13.

ORIGINAL Colorslides of models. Stereo-realist $2.00, four for $6.00. Wallace Studios, 608 W. 139 St., N. Y. 31, N. Y.

SEE OKLAHOMA in color, 2x2 color slides of the Sooner State, six for $2.50. Russell's 410 North Duncan, Stillwater, Okla.

THE WORLD in Color. Sensational 35mm slides, 10 for $1.00. C.O.D. or Send $1.00 for sample. Money Back Guarantee. Free list. Evan J. Anton Productions, E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

WHY pay more Five 2x2 lovelies, $1. Gorgeous color, captivating models. GeeBee, Box 605, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

ALASKA Colorslides. Free list or 3 samples, list $1.00. Bob Hall, Moose Pass, Alaska.

STEREO REALIST Color Slides Carlsbad Cavern, Old Mexico, Desert Flowers, etc. Sample 75c. Catalogue 5c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MSR, Carlsbad, N. M.

TREASURED Masterpieces, Michelangelo, Rembrandt, DaVinci, and others, in 2x2 color reproductions, 3 different $1.00, catalog. Michel Leshko, 221 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

ART Slides Exchanged, send 10 and $1.00, get 12 different. Modart Studios, Box 86, Hollis 7, N. Y.

WESTERN scenes and nature subjects. No sets. Choose each slide from many approvals. Describe interests. Nesbit's, 711 Columbia Road, Colorado Springs, Colo.

ARCHITECTURAL studies of historical churches. Catalog, Sheldon Film Company, 307 West 37th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS . . . New issue interior color slides. Sample 50c. Catalogue 5c. "Tex" Helm, Dept. MSN, Carlsbad, N. M.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slides. Join the West-View Color Slide Club and receive monthly approval selections. Slides of the West you'll be proud to show. Club membership is free. Write today for first approval set. West-View, Dept. M, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

SPECIAL SELECTION of Grand Canyon, Glacier, Yellowstone, Tetons, New Mexico on approval. Slides from other National Parks also available. Douglas Whiteside, Box 486, Yosemite, California.

COLOR Slides Sets, only $1.95 for eight. Low price, high quality. Subjects from Africa, Greece, Bahamas, Alaska, National Parks, etc. Free list at your local dealer's, or Meston's Travels, 2818 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

KODACHROME Original Slides. Photogenic figure models expertly photographed. Stereo-Realist glass mounted, six assorted $10.00. Sample $2.00. 35mm 2x2, six assorted $3.00. Stereo-Realist Scenics. List. Pan-Atlantic Colorslide Co., Box 182A, New York 31, N. Y.

STEREO-REALIST owners! Original color art slides bound in glass. Gorgeous girls. Send $1.25 for sample. $5.00 for 5. Stereo, Box 1156. Church Street Station, New York 8, N. Y.

1000 MODEL POSES: Highest quality 2x2 slides in vivid, entrancing color. All New poses now offered at the amazingly low price of 5 for $1.00. Also a Special Introductory offer of 3 slides, (stereo-pair) of full color transparencies in 3rd dimension photography of gorgeous models, in artistic poses, and a Pocket size Stereo-Viewer for only $1.00. Ivan Kramer, 1126 W. Santa Barbara, Los Angeles 37, California.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slides, carefully selected to please. Send for free list. R. Van Woert, M.D., Ravena, N. Y.

BONUS SLIDES. Art-Model slide exchange, send 10 slides and $1.00, receive 12 new and different slides in color. STRAUSS PHOTO, 11802 Tuscora Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

STEREO-REALIST Art slides, 3 for $1.00. Just released. 100 different poses of Beautiful Models in full color transparencies. Ivan Kramer, 1126 W. Santa Barbara, Los Angeles 37, California.

photos, b & w slides

OUR OWN EXCLUSIVE PIN-UPS. Beautiful amateur models. Five 3½x5 prints $1.00. Negatives (2¼x2¼ — 2¼x3¼) $1.00 each, six for $5.00. Hoosier Art Studios, Box 302, Goshen, Ind.

LOVELY Amateur Models in sharp 4x5 glossy prints, 10 for dollar. Ed Brewton, 1723 Field Ave., St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

"THRILLING, Snappy, Cuban-Mexican Art" Pictures, Books, Miscellaneous, samples, lists, $1-$2. Jordanart, Box 1265-E, Boston, Mass.

22 APPEALING, glossy photos of the Original Hubba-Hubba girl. Evelyn West, the only girl in the world whose charms were insured by Lloyd's of London, and for $50,000.00. Write her personally. Enclose $1. Evelyn West, 601 South Vermont, Box "A", Los Angeles, California.

UNSURPASSED glamorous models. Three 5x7 glossies, $1.00. H. Greer, 117M, East 60th St., New York 22, N. Y.

UNDEVELOPED ART PRINTS. We print 'em —You develop 'em. Educational. 8 3½x5 for $1.00. Handicraft, Box 14, Deadwood, S. D., USA.

ART Photos of Southern models. Ten 4x5 prints $1.00 or 25 all different $2.00. Guaranteed. Oakley Photo Service, Gallatin, Tenn.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

BARGAIN HUNTER? Six beautiful B & W slides of prize-winning artist's models, special, $1.00. Box of 36 different, regular $5.00, this month only $3.95. Lenscraft Corporation, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Texas.

25c BUYS 126 small glossy pinups! McKitch, 306 Jackson, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 10c mounted; from prints 15c. We specialize making slides from old photographs 15c. RODGERS STUDIO, Box 134, East San Diego, Calif.

MALE PHOTOS for Artist and Sculptors. Heroic originals of Perfect Men. Glossy DeLuxe only. Ten 8x10, $6.00; five 8x10, $4.00; sample, $1.00. Ten 4x6, $3.00; five 4x6, $2.00; sample, 50c. Dr. Frank Thompson, Dept. 20, 919 Fourth, Manhattan, Kansas, World's Leading Dealer.

LATEST Artist Models 2¼ square original transparencies. 4 for $3.00, 8 for $5.00. B&W negatives 4 for $1.00. Original, many models, all new. Andy Anderson, 4234¼ Burns Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

FINEST 2x2 slides from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Prompt delivery. Thomas Chang, Box 941, Lincoln, Nebraska.

GLAMOUR Portfolio of artists palettes, eight terrific 4x5 prints $1.00, samples 25c, guaranteed. Joan Clause, 221 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

HOLLYWOOD Art Photographs. 4x5 prints 10 for $1.50. 8x10 sample print and list 50c. Cooper, Box 1853, Hollywood 28, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD'S most beautiful models . . . Twelve 4"x5" prints $1.00. All different. James Ellard, 2925½ North Main, Los Angeles 31, California.

ARTISTS, Photographers, Sculptors. Figure Studies—Negatives 4"x5" three for $4.00, 2"x3" four for $3.00. No C.O.D. Send check or money order. Kiddipix, 3521 Cottman, Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Lowest classified ad rates in the photographic field!

250,000 press run — 25c a word **Quality Circulation**

Modern Photography, 22 East Twelfth Street, Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Publish the following classified advertisement in your next issue. I enclose 25c for each word, including each word in the signature and address.

_____

_____

_____

_____

Place under classification_____

Name of advertiser.....

Address.....City.....State.....

December issue closes September 25 — on sale November 10.

ALASKAN scenic shots and big game slides, 50c each. L. Bennett, Gulkana, Alaska.

DECK of 52 playing cards of artists models in color $3.00, sample 10c, guaranteed. Clause, 221 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

PARADES. Festivals, Drum Majorettes, Bathing Beauties, Catalog and 8 snapshots 25c. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

NEGATIVES, Hollywood pin-up models. Twelve 2¼"x3¼" $3.00. Color 2¼"x3¼" $1.00. William Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, California.

BEAUTIFUL Photos from Hollywood's finest collection; first time available. Starlets, Models, Chorus & Showgirls, Dancers, etc. 25c brings lists, 4"x9" sample print. Morris, Box 9753, Station S, Los Angeles.

WE EXPOSE, you develop. Beautiful Hollywood pin-up models. Eight exposures $3.00. Four different $10.00. James Ellard, 2925½ North Main, Los Angeles 31, California.

YOUR Art and Pin-up negatives made into 2x2 slides, 15c each. Rapid, confidential service. Supreme Photo Service, Box 205, Audubon Station, New York 32, N. Y.

PIN-UP photos, Beautiful Hollywood models. Twelve 5"x7" $2.00. Twelve 4"x5" $1.00. William Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, California.

20 BEAUTIFUL color slides $1.00, sample 20c. Sanford Film Co., Honeoye Falls, N. Y. (Established 1941).

UNSURPASSED Texas beauties ready for branding. Chestnut and palomino fillies. No sales to Texans. You've got your own. 4x5 Sample—25c. 4 for $1.00. Tex-Art Photos, P. O. Box 9161, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

THE REAL THING — German Atrocities. Other War II Photos—Six 4x5 $1.00. Two samples 25c coin. R.H.P., Box 341, West New York, New Jersey.

WE expose, you develop. Pin-ups on 620 roll film. Eight exposures $3.00. Four different $10.00. William Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, California.

2x2 SLIDES (B&W) from your photographs. Allied Film Laboratories, Dept. A, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

LOVELY Models—exceptional offer exclusive photos of a beautiful new model, lovely poses. Set A—4, 5x7" for $1.00. P. O. Box 7342, Phila 1.

SEPTEMBER MORN leaves draped Woodsy photograph 25c. Exchange, Jonesboro, 271-D, Tennessee.

YOUR Pin-up Harem needs lovely Suzanne Higgins, Chicago art model. Slender, tender and tall, Suzanne's pictures will enhance your collection. Three 8x10 prints $1.25. Nue Graph, 5490 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

schools & instruction

CAMERA REPAIRING taught at the Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Avenue, Hollywood 27, Calif. The only complete camera repair school in the world. Approved for disabled veterans.

"MODELS AND CAMERA" — Photograph pictorial Nudes. Explains how to get models; Anatomy for artists; Lighting; Composition. Illustrated, new edition. Only $2.00 postpaid—drop card for C.O.D. Money back guarantee! Photo Way Co., Box 1066, Richmond, California.

HOW TO USE the Artist's Airbrush and Retouch Photographs. Black, white and color. 104 pages. $1.75 postpaid. Harold Green, 117-M E. 60 St., N., N. Y.

miscellaneous

VANETTE NEGATIVES! 35mm double frame for the darkroom hobbyist and student. Top glamour model in basic poses. Pack of 8 negatives, $1.00, 40 different only $3.95. Lenscraft Corp., 3105 Oakland Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1111, Chicago 5, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan. Dept. 111B, Chicago 5, Illinois.

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN with Comic Tricks, Chalk Stunts. Catalog 10c. Balda Chalk Talks, Oshkosh, Wis.

MODELING Unmasked. Over 15,000 words revealing illicit schemes of photographers, model agents and schools. Trick mirrors, Test Photos, Nothing withheld. Send $1.00 to Dept. M, Hold-It, 41 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

PRESS CARD, freelance for car 50c. Card Publications, 362 Crescent Ave., Peoria, Ill.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books.) Quickly supplied. Send wants, Clifton, Box 1377 MP, Beverly Hills, California.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS. Interesting Photos, Mimeographed Stories, etc. Wholesale, Retail. Samples 25c. Catalog 10c. Wisco, P. O. Box 2475, Dept. MP10, Paterson, N. J.

MAKE your typewriter earn money for you. For full instructions send $1.00 to Hughes, P.O. Box 277, Chicago 90, Illinois.

"PHOTO-ART ANATOMY" — Free Lance Artists—Photographer's Casting, Posing. "Shooting" Guide. Active Modeling "Who's Who." Instruction Sheets and Live Model Photo-Art Prints Illustrating "How-To-Do" — $2.00 (enclose 8x10 stamped, addressed envelope) Westlake Art Center, 412 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 5, California. (Rental Studios, Groups, Private, DUnkirk 88756)

BARE FACTS of Nude Modeling. Shocking schemes, booby traps, tricks, illicit practices exposed. Illustrated. Authentic. $1.00. Knight Press, 524 West 25 Street, New York, N. Y.

MODEL RELEASES. Printed forms finished in neat, handy pads. Each pad contains 100 releases. $1.00 Prompt service. Arlingdon Photo Service, 92-16 149th St., Jamaica 2, New York.

REAL ART POSES prepared exclusively for artists now available to sincere art lovers and photo-art students. Three unretouched 8x10 glossy photographs of the female figure and artists catalog showing 100 clear-cut reproductions only $2.00. Money refunded if not as advertised. Foto-File for Artists, Dept. M-1, Box 1872, Memphis, Tenn.

GIRL Photos and Negatives. List 25c (Refundable) Novelart-P, Laurens, S. C.

"101 WAYS To Make Money With Your Camera." Big book free. Write Roy Young, Anadarko 1, Okla.

CUT Price Books! Overstocks. Reminders. ;Specials, Close-Outs, Bookstore, Candler, N. C.

MAKE Photo Greeting Cards for profit or pleasure with famous Greetex Masks or wonderful new Autoseal Mounts. Free literature. Frederick D. Fisher, Dept. B, 207 E. 84th Street, New York 28, N. Y.

MODEL'S Manual—Omnibook of Photographic Fraud Exposes, 35,000 words, Nineteen Chapters, Illustrated, Authentic, Shocking, Unbelievable. $2.00 at Camera Stores. Write for Brochure. Goldenrich Press, Hastings 2, Nebraska.

BEAUTIFUL Models Artistically Posed on 120 Film. You Develop in your own way. Each roll individually exposed. These are not copies. Our customers say we are best in field. $3.00 roll. "Howard," Box 13631, Los Angeles 25, California.

"100 WAYS To Make Money With Your Camera," $1.00. Clifton, New Richmond 3, Wisconsin.

MAKE brilliant glossy prints. Prevent dull spots. Keep prints flat. Send dollar for instructions that work. Guiley Finch Studio, Reading, Pa.

DRAPE your model like professionals do. Glamorous Silk Squares—2 for $1.00—Scarves—Box 83, Helmetta, N. J.

HOME Movie Titles—16mm Sound-Silent. Visual Art, Box 71, Weirton, W. Va.

PLAYING Cards, plastic coated, 52 different art poses, $2.50. Laytons, 7718 Southwestern Blvd., Dallas, Texas.

SEALED in Plastic. Pictures, Card, etc. Moisture Proof, Dust Proof. Wallet size, 25c. Perm-O-Seal Studio, P. O. Box 487, Bensenville, Ill.

MAKE MONEY with your camera! 42 chosen plans! Big illustrated copyrighted book crammed with sales-tested ideas and suggestions. Shows you how to earn BIG MONEY from baby business, weddings, schools, holiday promotions, mail-order, glamour, etc. A Gold Mine of information! Only $5.00 postpaid, if you act at once. 5-day money-back guarantee. Photographic Research, 11266-M Ventura Blvd., North Hollywood, California.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or a profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2121, Chicago 5, Ill.

YOUR favorite Kodachromes immortalized on canvas in oils at 50 cents per square inch. E. H. Woog, 2107 S Street, N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

magazines

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign domestic arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

SELL YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS! Subscribe to "Photo-Market Facts" for latest marketing information. This bimonthly newsletter takes the guesswork out of selling with a concise analysis of current markets. Only $1 per year. 30-day money-back guarantee. Sample copy 25c. Photo-Market Facts, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

business opportunities

MY, SO MANY ADS IN HERE! All money makers, too—else they wouldn't be here! Read "How To Build Your Own Tiny Mail Order Business," 25c coin. Monogram House, Box 2212, Seattle 11, Wash.

$250 WEEK reported! Free Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

BE A MONEY MAKER . . . Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished. Write for FREE Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 720, Mount Morris, Ill.

AMATEURS! Earn $100.00 and more weekly. Sell many prints of the same photograph to newspapers in U. S. and Canada. Our Folio, "How To Self-Syndicate Your Photographs" shows you how. Write for proof. American Features Syndicate, Desk 139, 1990 Como Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.

WANTED new ideas or items for photo mfg. Will produce, distribute. No investment required. Janet Sales Co., 1420 W. 24th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

EXTRA CASH selling photographic Christmas cards. Quick, complete service. Catalog on request. Photo Santa, 4052 Vernon, Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED: AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS in all 48 states. The American Freelance Association needs amateur photographers, experienced or beginner. We have members from Florida to California. Write: American Freelance Association, Box 652, Station A, Champaign, Illinois.

"HOW to Start a Successful Mail Order Business." The Guide to sound, profitable mail merchandising, 25c. Manhattan House, P. O. Box 50-A, New York 28, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale direct! Free Details. Matthews, 927 East 180, N. Y. C.

An Index and two Booklets you will want

1949-50 INDEX OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Every article from September, 1949, through August, 1950, cross-indexed by title, subject, and author. Index sheets are the same size as the pages of Modern Photography. Only a limited number of indexes will be printed; there will be no reprints.
Price postpaid. 25c

500 PLACES TO SELL PHOTOS is the title of a booklet available from Modern Photography. Gives the name, address, rate of payment and photographic requirements of 500 reliable magazines and syndicates that buy pictures.
Price postpaid. 25c

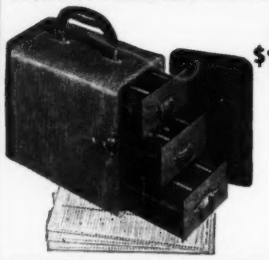
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOLS is the title of a booklet issued annually by Modern Photography. Lists geographically every photographic school in the nation. Details are given on the name, address, tuition, credits offered, type of course, name of instructor and length of time required for each course.
Price postpaid. 25c

Modern Photography
22 East 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio

BAJA THE FINEST IN SLIDE FILE CASES

U-500 $12

Holds 500 2x2 glass slides or 1500 readymounts, in molded units. 2-tone covered case.



U-300 $10.30

Interchangeable Unifile molded drawers fit all BAJA slide library cabinets and combination projector cases. Holds 300 slides. Ask your favorite dealer.

BARNETT B&J JAFFE

637 Arch St., Phila. 6, Pa., U.S.A.

Exact weight pays off!

BE SURE WITH *Pelouze* PHOTOGRAPHIC SCALE

Quality-built ...accurate to a *grain!* ...assures proper mixture without guessing. New, exclusive Pelouze Sensitizer permits quick, precise adjustment. Easy-to-read dial shows avoirdupois or metric weights. Capacity 1790 grains or 100 grams.

Buy the BEST for Less! —at your camera store: Just $7.95

PELOUZE MFG. CO.

1204 Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

100 ALL STAR MODEL POSES

GORGEOUS PROFESSIONAL MODELS IN 100 POSES ON 16 MM FILM STRIP $1

Superb camera studies of 100 thrilling beauties. Ideal for discriminating sculptors, artists, art students, photography students. Add 10c for postage. Order Now! Magnifying Viewer for perfect detail. $1.00

FULL LIFE SIZE PROJECTOR UP TO 4' x 6' A $10 VALUE! NOW ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID

BENEFIT CORP., Dept. E-210
3807 Benefit St., Baltimore 24, Md.

10 COLOR SLIDES GLACIER NATIONAL PARK $1

Ten magnificent views of superb mountain scenery in colors. A terrific bargain set at $1.00

Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

last word

letters to the editor

Fake or Fact?

Sirs:

How could any photographic magazine devote a full page to anything so obviously a fake (and a poor one at that) as the Fritz Henle picture of the girl under the "waterfall" on page 31 of the issue? I have been interested in photography for 25 years, and have been a practicing engineer for the same length of time, Anyone with the slightest idea of hydraulics, or the flow

of water, will spot in a moment that the nearest the subject was to a waterfall was in some studio backroom. If the head *was* under a waterfall, the water would never bounce off in the manner shown; it would tend to "frame" and cling to the face. Tell Mr. Henle to stick to reality and quit foisting off paste-together jobs on unsuspecting photo magazines.

Supt. Quarter's Sta. 1 W. V. R. FRETTS
Guam, Guam, M.I. (Col. Aus. Ret.)

• ***Apparently your eyes deceived you this time, Mr. Fretts. We obtained from Mr. Henle the Rolleiflex strip-negative proofs from which the bottom picture was enlarged. As you can see, no fakery whatever was involved.—Ed.***

RAY-VOGUE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

New Ray-Vogue School Building

BASIC • COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Living accommodations secured. Write for catalog Z10.

750 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

COLOR PRINTS *by Premier* Now!

5x7 COLOR PRINTS 90c ea.

SIZE 2¼x3¼..25c SIZE 4x 5.. 75c
SIZE 3¼x4½..50c SIZE 8x10..2.00

Minimum Order—$1.50. No C.O.D.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
35mm — 20 Exposures. Guaranteed fresh stock. While limited quantity lasts. $1.50 ROLL

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco & Ektachrome Roll Film 120-620, $1 roll. 35MM (20 exp.) $1 roll mounted.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
Special ... 25c each

Premier Color Co.
Dept. M. P. O. Box 8626
• COLE BRANCH
• Los Angeles 46
• California

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED TO 3x4 IN. FOR ONLY $1.25

Still first in fine grain film processing, direct by mail.

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only 35¢

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures."

MINILABS Inc. Dept. MP100
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORY SPECIALS

1. 16"x20" Stainless Steel PRINT WASHER. No motor—adjustable spray—Size 18" x 24" x 4½"....$23.75
2. 36" All-purpose BOOM—fits all light stands. Supports 3 lbs.—versatile and inexpensive.....3.60
3. SIPHONIC PRINT WASHER—Plated Copper Construction positive hypo removal and print separation..2.65

Cash with order—prices include shipping costs

Robar Photo Equipment—Wallace, Mich.

Color Portraits Of Pope Pius

Sirs:

In connection with the beautiful color portrait of Pope Pius XII by photographer Karsh (Sept. issue), we would appreciate your mentioning that color lithographs of this picture are being sold exclusively through the Catholic War Veterans whose National Headquarters are located at 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Washington, D.C. M. JOSEPH MAY

Agfa Color Film

Sirs:

I have three 35mm Agfa Color films obtained in Germany. Could you please tell me where I can get them processed in this country?

Worcestor, Mass. FRANCIS HARBY

• ***We made numerous queries on this subject. The following letter provides the best information we have thus far received.—Ed.***

Sirs:

We have been processing Agfa color but do not advertise. We perform this service for our dealers because we do have the closest formula available. Since we do not know the age, or the conditions that films have been subjected to, we do *not* guarantee the results as we would in processing domestic film. Thus far we have obtained about 6 to 8 out of every 10 that are good. Prices are $2.50 a roll unmounted.

MORAN COLOR LABS.
231 William St.
New York 7, N. Y.

Pinhole Distortion

Sirs:

In the article on "Pinhole Photography" (July issue), allow me to take exception to the following statement:

"Since distortion is caused by curvature of the lens and F:72 uses such a tiny part of that curvature, for all practical purposes there is no distortion whatever in pictures made at this aperture. Aside from infinite depth of focus, this technique eliminates distortion."

ROBT. E. LEWIS
Technology Center Armour Research Foundation
Chicago, Ill.

• ***We are grateful for this correction although, frankly, we do not altogether understand just what Mr. Lewis is taking exception to. While, technically, an F:72 aperture may not eliminate distortion entirely, the key to the statement as made in the article seems to us to lie in the phrase "for all practical purposes." Meaning, of course, for all practical photographic purposes likely to be encountered.—Ed.***

*ADULT FILMS feature Hollywood's most gorgeous girls in exotic song and dance routines

8MM & 16MM MOVIES
. . . that are DIFFERENT!

Yes, our 8MM SILENT and 16MM SOUND reels ARE Different. Not hashy re-cuts—but exicting, entertaining reels to sparkle your home-movie shows. You can now buy the best—at the lowest prices ever offered.

NEW LOW PRICES!

4 50 Ft. 8mm reels for only $4.99

3 100 Ft. 16mm SOUND FILMS . . . . . for only 9.99

When ordering be sure to specify type of films desired

A *ADULT films—for sophisticated grown-up audiences that like a little spice in their movies.

B FAMILY pictures—thrilling reels for the entire family to enjoy.

C CHILDREN'S movies—the kids will scream with delight at these comedies.

ADULT FILMS OFFERED ONLY TO PERSONS OVER 21

FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

If you want to receive your films on approval—with the right to screen them in your own home before you decide whether or not you want to buy them—join our club—MEMBERSHIP IS FREE!!

—Paste Coupon on Penny Postcard—

MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Dept. M10
6507 DE LONGPRE AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

Rush following C.O.D. ☐ 4 8mm films for only $4.99
☐ 3 16mm SOUND FILMS at $9.99 on MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. I PREFER ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C

Please enroll me as a member of the MOVIE-of-the-MONTH Club and send me a reel approximately every month postpaid—ON APPROVAL. If I like the reels I will send my remittance within 5 days after I receive it—otherwise I will return within 5 days (enclosing 25¢) without obligation. I may cancel my membership at any time.

NAME_____ Age____
ADDRESS_____ Zone____
CITY_____ STATE____

ADULT FILMS available only to persons over 21 years of age.

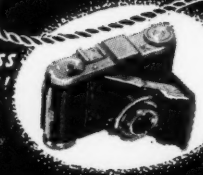
PEERLESS CORRALS the BEST BUYS in the COUNTRY

Take your pick from the biggest round-up of fine new and used equipment at PEERLESS' low, LOW prices PLUS Ten-Day Trial under the traditional PEERLESS Money-Back Guarantee AND Service on your purchase for a whole year!

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED FROM THE START!

GET MORE — PAY LESS AT PEERLESS

A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!



Made in Germany (Western Zone)

RIVAL 35

Pocket Size 35mm CAMERA

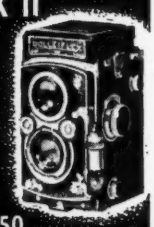
with f3.5 coated Schneider RADIONAR Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Speeds 1 second to 1/300
- Self Timer
- Optical Eyelevel Viewfinder
- Double Exposure Preventive Device

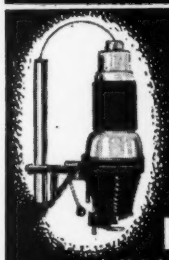
BRAND NEW **29.95** Postpaid

Automatic ROLLEIFLEX II

with f3.5 COATED LENS in Compur Rapid Shutter and Factory-Installed SYNCHRO FLASH SOLENOID



Postpaid **167.50** Used



YOU SAVE $14.55

Brand New

FAMOUS MAKE 2¼ x 3¼ ENLARGER

with 3½" f4.5 Coated Lens

Takes all negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼ and has features found in enlargers selling for much more.

List Price $46.50 **31.95**

Shp. wt. 28 lbs.

Used 35mm CAMERAS

ARGUS A, f4.5 Anastigmat	9.95
ARGUS 21, f3.5, bit-in flash	29.50
ARGUS C3, f3.5, cpld. R.F., Flashgun	34.50
BOLSEY B, f3.2 ctd., cpld. R.F.	39.50
BOLSEY B2, f3.2 ctd., cpld. R.F., built-in flash	49.50
CLARUS, f2.8 ctd., cpld. R.F.	64.50
DOLLINA, f2.9, coupled R.F.	29.95
DOLLINA II, f2.9 Triplan, cpld. R.F.	49.50
KODAK 35, f3.5 Anastigmat	29.95
KODAK 35, f3.5 ctd., cpld. R.F., built-in flash	54.50
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 ctd.	34.95
KODAK BNTM SPCL., f2, cpld., R.F.	94.50
KODAK BANTAM, f4.5 Anastigmat	24.95
KODAK RETINA, f3.5 Anastigmat	29.95
KODAK RETINA IIa, f2, cpld. R.F.	89.50
MINOX II, 1950 Lightweight Model, f3.5 ctd., speeds to 1/1000 sec.	95.00
ROBOT I, f3.5, rapid sequence	42.50
STEREO REALIST, f3.5 coated	124.95
VOIGTLANDER VITO, f3.5 coated	34.50
WELTIX, f2.9 Cassar	29.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5 Lens	49.50

Used CONTAX & LEICA Cameras

CONTAX I, coupled rangefinder with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	84.50
CONTAX II, coupled rangefinder with f2 Zeiss Sonnar	159.50
CONTAX III, cpld. R.F., bit-in meter with f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar	199.50
LEICA C, f3.5 Elmar	59.50
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar, cpld. R.F.	79.50
LEICA F, f3.5 Elmar, cpld. R.F.	119.50
LEICA G (IIIA), f2 Summar	139.50
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summitar	189.50

Used ROLL FILM CAMERAS

AGFA BILLY, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, Compur	24.50
DOLLY V.P., 1¾x1¾, f3.5 Anast.	14.95
FOTH DERBY, 1¾x1¾, f2.5	27.50
KODAK VIGILANT, 620, f6.3	29.50
KODAK MEDALIST, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 ctd. Ektar, coupled R.F.	99.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 ctd. Ektar, cpld. R.F., bit.-in flash	169.50
KODAK MONITOR 620, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, Flash Supermatic Shutter	59.50
KODAK SR 616, 2½x4¼, f4.5 Anast.	32.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, 2¼x3¼, f8.8, built-in flash	27.50
KODAK TOURIST 800, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd., speeds to 1/800 sec., bit.-in flash	69.50
POLAROID LAND, Finished Picture in One Minute	59.50
VOIGT. BESSA, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 Skopar	39.50
VOIGTLANDER BESSA, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 Skopar, coupled rangefinder	59.50
VOIGT. BESSA 66, 2¼x2¼, f3.5	39.50
ZEISS IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f3.5	42.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, 1¾x2¼, f3.5, coupled R.F.	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f2.8 Tessar, cpld. R.F.	129.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, 2¼x2¼, f2.8, Tessar, cpld. R.F., bit.-in meter	159.50

2¼x2¼ Twin Lens REFLEX

ANSCO REFLEX, f3.5 coated	99.50
ARGOFLEX EF, f4.5 ctd. Anastigmat	39.95
CIROFLEX, f3.5, Alphax Shutter	44.50
CIROFLEX E, f3.5 ctd., Rapax Flash Synchro Shutter	82.50
KODAK DUAFLEX, f8, flash shutter	14.95
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated	64.50
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	74.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 ctd. Tessar, Solenoid Flash Synchronizer	167.50
ROLLEICORD Ia, f3.5 Zeiss Lens	54.50
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5 Zeiss Lens	69.50
VOIGTLANDER BRILLIANT, f4.5	39.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Tessar	94.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar	149.50

Used SINGLE LENS REFLEX

EXAKTA JR., 1¾x2¼, f2.8 Tessar	79.50
EXAKTA B, 1¾x2¼, f3.5 Tessar	69.50
KINE EXAKTA, 35mm, f2.8 Xenar	99.50
KORELLE I, 2¼x2¼, f2.9 Radionar	59.50
NATL GRAFLEX, 2¼x2½, f3.5 B&L	39.50

Used PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ BUSCH PRESS, f4.5 Ektar	69.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker CROWN GRAPHIC, ctd. f4.5, flash synchronizer	139.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC, ctd. f4.5 Ektar, Flash Supermatic Shutter, flash gun	179.50
4x5 BUSCH PRESSMAN, f4.5 Tessar	89.50
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5, Kalart rangefinder, synchronizer	139.50
4x5 Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7, Kalart R.F., solenoid, gun	179.50
4x5 Pacemaker CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.7 ctd., Kalart R.F., flash gun	149.50

Used GRAFLEX Cameras

2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, Revolving Back, ctd. f4.5 Kodak Ektar	67.50
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX D, Revolving Back, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar	84.50
4x5 GRAFLEX B, Revolving Back, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	69.50
4x5 GRAFLEX D, Revolving Back, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	99.50
4x5 GRAFLEX SUPER D, 7" coated Kodak Ektar, built-in flash, automatic diaphragm control	149.50

Used ENLARGERS

DEJUR PROFESSIONAL, 4x5, f4.5	129.50
ELWOOD STUDIO 5-2, 5x7, 100 W	57.50
FEDERAL 269, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens	24.50
KODAK HOBBYIST, Cold Lite, f6.3	34.50
OMEGA B, up to 2¼x2¼, condenser	69.50
OMEGA B4, up to 2¼x3¼, with ctd. 3½" f4.5 lens and condenser	89.50
OMEGA, D2, up to 4x5, with 5¼" f4.5 Anastigmat, condenser	149.95

Used EXPOSURE METERS

NORWOOD DIRECTOR	19.95
DE JUR DUAL PROFESSIONAL	15.95
WESTON MASTER 11	19.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-68	14.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC PR-1	19.95

Used 8mm CAMERAS

B&H FILMO COMPANION, f3.5	49.50
B&H MAGAZINE-8, ctd. f1.9	109.50
B&H AUTO-8, turret, ½" f1.9 ctd., 1½" f3.5 telephoto ctd., focusing lenses, matching viewfinders	174.50
BOLEX L8, ½" f2.8 Kern Yvar lens	67.50
CINE KODAK 8-25, f2.7	37.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 8, f1.9	99.50
DEJUR CITATION, f1.9, roll-loading	57.50
DEJUR MAGAZINE, f2.5 ctd.	89.50
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 Wollensak	37.50
REVERE 88, f2.5 Wollensak	44.50
REVERE MAGAZINE, f1.9 ctd.	59.50

Used 8mm PROJECTORS

B&H FILMOMASTER, 400 Watts	99.50
B&H PICTUREMASTER, 750 W, latest	174.50
DEJUR, 750 W, still and reverse	89.50
KEYSTONE K-108, 750 W, cordomatic electric cord reel	79.50
KODASCOPE 8-33, 500 Watts	44.50
REVERE 85, 500 Watts	42.50

Used 16mm CAMERAS

B&H FILMO 70D Outfit, 3 lens turret, 1" f1.5 Taylor Hobson Cooke, 3" f2.8 Meyer Triplan, 15mm f2.7 Kodak wide-angle	199.50
f1.9, ctd. 3" f3.5, ctd. 17mm f2.7	259.00
B&H AUTOLOAD, Magazine, f1.9	119.50
BOLEX H-16, built-in frame counter, ctd. 1" f1.9, ctd. 3" f3.5, ctd. 17mm f2.7—all lenses NEW	275.00
CINE KODAK K, f1.9 focusing lens	84.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE-16, f1.9	109.50
KEYSTONE A7 (7 speeds), f2.5	47.50
REVERE 16, Magazine, ctd. f2.5	87.50
SIMPLEX POCKETTE, f1.9 focusing	69.50
VICTOR 4, 3-lens turret, f1.9	119.50

Used 16mm PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL 57, 400 Watts	57.50
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750 W	139.50
KEYSTONE A-74, 300 Watts	34.50
KEYSTONE A-82, 750 Watts	59.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 Watts, cordomatic cable reel	74.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watts	84.50

Used SOUND PROJECTORS

VICTOR 60C, Sound-Silent	295.00
BELL & HOWELL 179, Sound-Silent	325.00
NATCO 3015, Sound-Silent	179.50
NATCO 3030, Lightweight, 2" f1.6	179.50
MOVIE MITE, Lightest of them all	99.50
VICTOR 40, Sound-Silent	149.50

Used SLIDE PROJECTORS

ARGUS PA, 200 Watts, 2x2	21.95
GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC, 300 W	39.50
GOLDE REFLEX, 300 Watts, 2¼x2¼	49.95
GOLDE MASTER, 500 Watts, takes up to 3¼x4 slides	47.50
KODASLIDE 1A, 100 Watts, 2x2	18.95
KODASLIDE MASTER, 1000 Watts	139.50
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER	69.50
LA BELLE, 200 Watts, 2x2	39.95
SKAN, 200 W, 2x2, blower cooled	24.50
TDC STEREO, 500 Watts, blower	159.50
VIEWLEX AP-5, 150 W, 2¼x2¼, for Rolleiflex and similar 2¼ square transparencies	34.95

ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE USED, SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE!
PLEASE ADD POSTAGE ON ITEMS NOT MARKED "POSTPAID"

MAIL THIS TODAY

Dept. M-10

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 East 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ Send me at once your latest FREE BROCHURE listing and illustrating bargains in cameras and equipment from your stock of over 100,000 photo items.

☐ I want to trade my _____

_____

for a _____

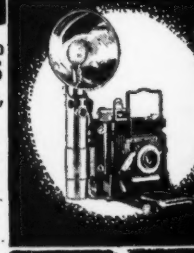
_____

Rush me your best offer!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



2¼ x 3¼ Anniversary

SPEED GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT

- f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Kalart Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchronized Flashgun

Ship. Wt. 30 lbs. **99.50** Used

SCOOP! Improved

PRAKTIFLEX II

with Zeiss "T" Coated (2 BIOTAR Lens and EVEREADY CASE

BRAND NEW **99.50** Postpaid

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y • MU 7-1000

Get needle-sharp detail with an Omega enlarger

Photographic enlarging is a fascinating hobby. You can practice it right in your own home . . . produce beautiful pictures . . . have lots of fun. And with an Omega it's so *easy!*

Simmon Omegas are used by professionals, amateurs and schools of photography throughout the country. They are precision-built to give sharp, brilliant results, are economical to use and last a lifetime. Moreover, they are backed by Simmon Brothers' guarantee of service.

There's a Simmon enlarger to meet every need . . . and also factory recommended lenses and accessories are available. You can see the full line demonstrated at your dealer's.

•

• **OMEGA B-4.** Negatives 2¼"x3¼" down to 35 mm. The latest addition to the OMEGA line. Rotating rapid-shift negative carrier standard equipment, available in all sizes.
$99.50* (plus $16.58 tax)

• **AUTOMEGA B-3.** Negatives 2¼"x3¼" down to 35 mm. "Micro" auto-focusing. Rack-and-pinion raising and lowering. Distortion correction. Externally adjustable triple condensers.
$150.30* (plus $25.05 tax)

• **OMEGA D-2.** Negatives 4"x5" to 35 mm. Uses lenses 6½" to 2" and matching condensers for perfect evenness of illumination.
With Colorhead **$183.50*** (plus $30.58 tax)
Without Colorhead **$168.50*** (plus $28.08 tax)

• **AUTOMEGA E-3.** Negatives 5"x7" and smaller. Accommodates three exchangeable lenses. Famous Simmon "Micro" auto-focusing. Distortion correction. Rotating negative carriers.
$325.00* (plus $54.17 tax)

*Exclusive of lens

SIMMON BROTHERS, Inc.

30-28 Starr Avenue — OMEGA — Long Island City 1, N. Y.

WEST COAST: WESTERN MOVIE SUPPLY CO., SAN FRANCISCO, HOLLYWOOD, PORTLAND
MIDWEST: HORNSTEIN PHOTO SALES INC., CHICAGO, DALLAS, KANSAS CITY
CANADA: HUGHES-OWENS COMPANY, LTD., MONTREAL 2

new horizons

The more you use color, the more exciting it becomes. As exacting and critical as you may be—color will stand up and deliver vast dividends in satisfaction.
And the new horizons of achievement it reveals give your photography new meaning, new vitality.

There's a Kodak color film for every kind of camera. Kodachrome Film for most miniature, sheet-film, and home-movie cameras . . . Kodacolor Film for most roll-film cameras . . . And Kodak Ektachrome Film for sheet- and certain roll-film cameras. Kodak Ektachrome Film is customer-processed.

Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK